

COILED TUBES TECHNICAL TABLES

Technical Data

Chemical Requirements (mass percent)

| GRADE | CARBON | MANGANESE | PHOSPHORUS | SULFUR | SILICON |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|---------|
| | MAX | MAX | MAX | MAX | MAX |
| HS-70™ (CT70) | 0.16 | 1.20 | 0.020 | 0.005 | 0.50 |
| HS-80™ (CT80) | 0.16 | 1.20 | 0.020 | 0.005 | 0.50 |
| HS-90™ (CT90) | 0.16 | 1.20 | 0.020 | 0.005 | 0.50 |
| HS-110™ (CT110) | 0.16 | 1.65 | 0.020 | 0.005 | 0.50 |
| HS-80 CRA™ | 0.03 | 6.00 | 0.040 | 0.030 | 1.00 |
| HV-70™ (CT70) | 0.16 | 1.20 | 0.020 | 0.005 | 0.50 |

Tensile Requirements

| GRADE | YIELD STRENGTH | | YIELD STRENGTH | | TENSILE STRENGTH | | HARDNESS MAXIMUM |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|
| | MIN | | MAX | | MIN | | BODY AND WELD |
| | psi | MPa | psi | MPa | psi | MPa | HRC |
| HS-70™ (CT70) | 70,000 | 483 | 80,000 | 552 | 80,000 | 552 | 22 |
| HS-80™ (CT80) | 80,000 | 552 | 90,000 | 621 | 88,000 | 607 | 22 |
| HS-90™ (CT90) | 90,000 | 621 | 100,000 | 689 | 97,000 | 669 | 22 |
| HS-110™ (CT110) | 110,000 | 758 | | | 115,000 | 793 | 30 |
| HS-80 CRA™ | 80,000 | 552 | | | 100,000 | 689 | 30 |
| HV-70™ (CT70) | 70,000 | 483 | 80,000 | 552 | 80,000 | 552 | 22 |

Tolerances (*) for Diameter at Tubing Body

| SIZE DESIGNATION | TOLERANCE | |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | in | mm |
| ALL SIZES | -0.010 to +0.010 | -0.25 to +0.25 |

Maximum Depth of Trim

| SPECIFIED WALL THICKNESS (t) | MAXIMUM DEPTH OF TRIM | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | in | mm |
| 0.150 and less | 3.8 and less | 0.10 t |
| 0.151 to 0.300 | 3.9 to 7.6 | 0.015 in 0.4 mm |

Tolerances for Wall Thickness

| SPECIFIED WALL THICKNESS (T) | TOLERANCE | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| | in | mm |
| < 0.110 | < 2.8 | -0.005 to +0.010 |
| 0.110 to 0.175 | 2.8 to 4.4 | -0.008 to +0.012 |
| 0.176 to 0.250 | 4.5 to 6.4 | -0.012 to +0.012 |
| > 0.250 | > 6.4 | -0.015 to +0.015 |

(*) Tolerance measured at the place of manufacture, prior to spooling.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Gallons | Barrels | Gallons | Barrels |
| in | in | in | in | lb/ft | lb | lb | psi | psi | sq in | sq in | ft-lb | ft-lb | x 1000 ft | | x 1000 ft | |
| 1.000 | 0.080 | 0.075 | 0.840 | 0.788 | 16,200 | 18,500 | 9,400 | 10,400 | 0.218 | 0.567 | 316 | 340 | 28.79 | 0.69 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.087 | 0.082 | 0.826 | 0.850 | 17,500 | 20,000 | 10,200 | 11,300 | 0.236 | 0.549 | 338 | 366 | 27.84 | 0.66 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 0.810 | 0.920 | 18,900 | 21,600 | 11,100 | 12,300 | 0.257 | 0.528 | 362 | 395 | 26.77 | 0.64 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 0.796 | 0.981 | 20,100 | 23,000 | 12,000 | 13,300 | 0.275 | 0.510 | 382 | 420 | 25.85 | 0.62 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.782 | 1.040 | 21,400 | 24,400 | 12,800 | 14,200 | 0.293 | 0.493 | 401 | 443 | 24.95 | 0.59 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 0.768 | 1.098 | 22,600 | 25,800 | 13,200 | 14,700 | 0.303 | 0.483 | 411 | 457 | 24.06 | 0.57 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 0.750 | 1.171 | 24,100 | 27,500 | 14,200 | 15,800 | 0.325 | 0.461 | 433 | 485 | 22.95 | 0.55 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 0.732 | 1.242 | 25,500 | 29,200 | 15,200 | 16,900 | 0.346 | 0.439 | 454 | 512 | 21.86 | 0.52 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| 1.250 | 0.080 | 0.075 | 1.090 | 1.002 | 20,600 | 23,500 | 7,500 | 8,300 | 0.277 | 0.950 | 517 | 548 | 48.47 | 1.15 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.076 | 1.083 | 22,300 | 25,400 | 8,200 | 9,100 | 0.301 | 0.926 | 555 | 592 | 47.24 | 1.12 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.060 | 1.175 | 24,100 | 27,600 | 8,900 | 9,900 | 0.328 | 0.899 | 598 | 642 | 45.84 | 1.09 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.046 | 1.254 | 25,800 | 29,400 | 9,600 | 10,700 | 0.351 | 0.876 | 633 | 683 | 44.64 | 1.06 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.032 | 1.332 | 27,400 | 31,300 | 10,300 | 11,400 | 0.374 | 0.853 | 668 | 724 | 43.45 | 1.03 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.018 | 1.408 | 28,900 | 33,100 | 10,700 | 11,900 | 0.387 | 0.840 | 686 | 747 | 42.28 | 1.01 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.000 | 1.506 | 30,900 | 35,300 | 11,500 | 12,800 | 0.416 | 0.811 | 727 | 797 | 40.80 | 0.97 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 0.982 | 1.601 | 32,900 | 37,600 | 12,400 | 13,800 | 0.445 | 0.782 | 766 | 845 | 39.34 | 0.94 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 0.960 | 1.715 | 35,200 | 40,300 | 13,400 | 14,900 | 0.479 | 0.748 | 811 | 902 | 37.60 | 0.90 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 0.938 | 1.827 | 37,500 | 42,900 | 14,400 | 16,000 | 0.512 | 0.715 | 853 | 956 | 35.90 | 0.85 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 0.900 | 2.014 | 41,400 | 47,300 | 16,100 | 17,900 | 0.568 | 0.659 | 919 | 1,044 | 33.05 | 0.79 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 0.860 | 2.265 | 45,700 | 51,800 | 18,200 | 20,100 | 0.631 | 0.600 | 1,000 | 1,144 | 30.75 | 0.74 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| 1.500 | 0.080 | 0.075 | 1.340 | 1.216 | 25,000 | 28,600 | 6,300 | 7,000 | 0.336 | 1.431 | 767 | 806 | 73.26 | 1.74 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.326 | 1.316 | 27,000 | 30,900 | 6,800 | 7,600 | 0.365 | 1.402 | 827 | 873 | 71.74 | 1.71 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.310 | 1.429 | 29,400 | 33,500 | 7,500 | 8,300 | 0.399 | 1.368 | 893 | 947 | 70.02 | 1.67 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.296 | 1.527 | 31,400 | 35,800 | 8,100 | 9,000 | 0.428 | 1.340 | 949 | 1,011 | 68.53 | 1.63 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.282 | 1.623 | 33,300 | 38,100 | 8,600 | 9,600 | 0.456 | 1.311 | 1,003 | 1,074 | 67.06 | 1.60 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.268 | 1.719 | 35,300 | 40,300 | 8,900 | 9,900 | 0.472 | 1.295 | 1,033 | 1,109 | 65.60 | 1.56 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.250 | 1.840 | 37,800 | 43,200 | 9,700 | 10,800 | 0.508 | 1.259 | 1,099 | 1,186 | 63.75 | 1.52 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.232 | 1.960 | 40,300 | 46,000 | 10,400 | 11,600 | 0.544 | 1.223 | 1,162 | 1,261 | 61.93 | 1.47 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.210 | 2.104 | 43,200 | 49,400 | 11,300 | 12,500 | 0.587 | 1.181 | 1,235 | 1,350 | 59.74 | 1.42 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.188 | 2.245 | 46,100 | 52,700 | 12,200 | 13,500 | 0.629 | 1.139 | 1,305 | 1,436 | 57.58 | 1.37 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.150 | 2.483 | 51,000 | 58,300 | 13,600 | 15,100 | 0.699 | 1.068 | 1,416 | 1,577 | 53.96 | 1.28 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.120 | 2.665 | 54,700 | 62,600 | 14,400 | 16,000 | 0.739 | 1.028 | 1,476 | 1,655 | 51.18 | 1.22 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| 1.750 | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.092 | 2.831 | 58,100 | 66,400 | 15,500 | 17,200 | 0.789 | 0.978 | 1,547 | 1,749 | 48.65 | 1.16 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.576 | 1.549 | 31,800 | 36,400 | 5,900 | 6,500 | 0.430 | 1.976 | 1,152 | 1,207 | 101.34 | 2.41 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.560 | 1.683 | 34,600 | 39,500 | 6,500 | 7,200 | 0.469 | 1.936 | 1,247 | 1,312 | 99.29 | 2.36 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.546 | 1.800 | 37,000 | 42,200 | 6,900 | 7,700 | 0.504 | 1.902 | 1,328 | 1,403 | 97.52 | 2.32 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.532 | 1.915 | 39,300 | 45,000 | 7,400 | 8,200 | 0.538 | 1.867 | 1,407 | 1,492 | 95.76 | 2.28 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.518 | 2.029 | 41,700 | 47,600 | 7,700 | 8,600 | 0.557 | 1.848 | 1,451 | 1,542 | 94.02 | 2.24 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.500 | 2.175 | 44,700 | 51,100 | 8,400 | 9,300 | 0.600 | 1.805 | 1,547 | 1,652 | 91.80 | 2.19 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.482 | 2.318 | 47,600 | 54,400 | 8,900 | 9,900 | 0.643 | 1.762 | 1,640 | 1,760 | 89.61 | 2.13 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.460 | 2.492 | 51,200 | 58,500 | 9,700 | 10,800 | 0.694 | 1.711 | 1,750 | 1,889 | 86.97 | 2.07 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.438 | 2.662 | 54,700 | 62,500 | 10,400 | 11,600 | 0.745 | 1.660 | 1,854 | 2,014 | 84.37 | 2.01 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.400 | 2.951 | 60,600 | 69,300 | 11,800 | 13,100 | 0.831 | 1.575 | 2,024 | 2,221 | 79.97 | 1.90 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.370 | 3.173 | 65,200 | 74,500 | 12,500 | 13,900 | 0.879 | 1.526 | 2,116 | 2,336 | 76.58 | 1.82 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.342 | 3.377 | 69,400 | 79,300 | 13,400 | 14,900 | 0.940 | 1.466 | 2,227 | 2,477 | 73.48 | 1.75 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.302 | 3.660 | 75,200 | 85,900 | 14,700 | 16,300 | 1.024 | 1.381 | 2,374 | 2,668 | 69.16 | 1.65 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.250 | 4.015 | 82,500 | 94,200 | 16,400 | 18,200 | 1.131 | 1.275 | 2,547 | 2,900 | 63.75 | 1.52 | 124.95 | 2.97 |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 70 Ksi |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 80 Ksi |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 17,500 psi (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Gallons | Barrels | Gallons | Barrels |
| in | in | in | in | lb/ft | lb | lb | psi | psi | sq in | sq in | ft-lb | ft-lb | x 1000 ft | | x 1000 ft | |
| 2.000 | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.796 | 2.073 | 42,600 | 48,700 | 6,000 | 6,700 | 0.580 | 2.562 | 1,772 | 1,859 | 131.60 | 3.13 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.782 | 2.207 | 45,300 | 51,800 | 6,500 | 7,200 | 0.619 | 2.522 | 1,879 | 1,979 | 129.56 | 3.08 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.768 | 2.340 | 48,100 | 54,900 | 6,800 | 7,500 | 0.642 | 2.500 | 1,940 | 2,046 | 127.53 | 3.04 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.750 | 2.509 | 51,500 | 58,900 | 7,300 | 8,100 | 0.692 | 2.449 | 2,073 | 2,196 | 124.95 | 2.97 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.732 | 2.677 | 55,000 | 62,800 | 7,800 | 8,700 | 0.742 | 2.400 | 2,202 | 2,343 | 122.39 | 2.91 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.710 | 2.880 | 59,200 | 67,600 | 8,600 | 9,500 | 0.802 | 2.340 | 2,354 | 2,518 | 119.30 | 2.84 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.688 | 3.080 | 63,300 | 72,300 | 9,200 | 10,200 | 0.861 | 2.280 | 2,501 | 2,690 | 116.25 | 2.77 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.650 | 3.419 | 70,200 | 80,300 | 10,400 | 11,500 | 0.962 | 2.180 | 2,741 | 2,975 | 111.08 | 2.64 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.620 | 3.682 | 75,600 | 86,400 | 11,000 | 12,200 | 1.019 | 2.123 | 2,873 | 3,134 | 107.08 | 2.55 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.592 | 3.923 | 80,600 | 92,100 | 11,800 | 13,100 | 1.091 | 2.051 | 3,034 | 3,331 | 103.41 | 2.46 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| 2.375 | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.552 | 4.259 | 87,500 | 100,000 | 13,000 | 14,400 | 1.191 | 1.951 | 3,249 | 3,600 | 98.27 | 2.34 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.500 | 4.684 | 96,200 | 110,000 | 14,500 | 16,100 | 1.317 | 1.824 | 3,505 | 3,930 | 91.80 | 2.19 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 1.440 | 5.156 | 105,900 | 121,000 | 15,900 | 17,700 | 1.444 | 1.697 | 3,744 | 4,250 | 84.60 | 2.01 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 2.125 | 3.011 | 61,900 | 70,700 | 6,200 | 6,900 | 0.830 | 3.600 | 3,007 | 3,157 | 184.24 | 4.39 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 2.107 | 3.215 | 66,000 | 75,500 | 6,700 | 7,400 | 0.890 | 3.540 | 3,201 | 3,373 | 181.13 | 4.31 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.085 | 3.462 | 71,100 | 81,300 | 7,200 | 8,000 | 0.963 | 3.467 | 3,431 | 3,632 | 177.37 | 4.22 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.063 | 3.706 | 76,100 | 87,000 | 7,700 | 8,600 | 1.035 | 3.395 | 3,655 | 3,886 | 173.64 | 4.13 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.025 | 4.122 | 84,700 | 96,800 | 8,700 | 9,700 | 1.158 | 3.272 | 4,025 | 4,313 | 167.31 | 3.98 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.995 | 4.445 | 91,300 | 104,300 | 9,300 | 10,300 | 1.229 | 3.202 | 4,230 | 4,552 | 162.38 | 3.87 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.967 | 4.742 | 97,400 | 111,300 | 10,000 | 11,100 | 1.317 | 3.113 | 4,481 | 4,850 | 157.86 | 3.76 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| 2.625 | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.927 | 5.159 | 106,000 | 121,100 | 11,000 | 12,200 | 1.441 | 2.990 | 4,822 | 5,261 | 151.50 | 3.61 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.875 | 5.688 | 116,800 | 133,500 | 12,300 | 13,700 | 1.598 | 2.832 | 5,235 | 5,770 | 143.44 | 3.42 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 1.815 | 6.280 | 129,000 | 147,400 | 13,600 | 15,100 | 1.757 | 2.674 | 5,629 | 6,270 | 134.40 | 3.20 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.300 | 0.285 | 1.775 | 6.665 | 136,900 | 156,500 | 14,600 | 16,200 | 1.871 | 2.559 | 5,900 | 6,623 | 128.55 | 3.06 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 2.357 | 3.574 | 73,400 | 83,900 | 6,000 | 6,700 | 0.989 | 4.423 | 3,971 | 4,164 | 226.66 | 5.40 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.335 | 3.850 | 79,100 | 90,400 | 6,600 | 7,300 | 1.071 | 4.341 | 4,263 | 4,488 | 222.45 | 5.30 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.313 | 4.124 | 84,700 | 96,800 | 7,000 | 7,800 | 1.152 | 4.260 | 4,546 | 4,807 | 218.28 | 5.20 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.275 | 4.590 | 94,300 | 107,800 | 7,900 | 8,800 | 1.290 | 4.122 | 5,018 | 5,343 | 211.17 | 5.03 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 2.245 | 4.953 | 101,700 | 116,300 | 8,500 | 9,400 | 1.368 | 4.044 | 5,281 | 5,645 | 205.63 | 4.90 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 2.217 | 5.288 | 108,600 | 124,100 | 9,100 | 10,100 | 1.468 | 3.944 | 5,604 | 6,021 | 200.54 | 4.77 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| 2.875 | 0.224 | 0.212 | 2.177 | 5.758 | 118,300 | 135,200 | 10,000 | 11,100 | 1.607 | 3.805 | 6,045 | 6,543 | 193.36 | 4.60 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 2.125 | 6.357 | 130,600 | 149,200 | 11,200 | 12,400 | 1.785 | 3.627 | 6,584 | 7,193 | 184.24 | 4.39 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.065 | 7.030 | 144,400 | 165,000 | 12,400 | 13,800 | 1.965 | 3.447 | 7,104 | 7,836 | 173.98 | 4.14 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.300 | 0.285 | 2.025 | 7.468 | 153,400 | 175,300 | 13,200 | 14,700 | 2.095 | 3.317 | 7,464 | 8,291 | 167.31 | 3.98 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.585 | 4.238 | 87,100 | 99,500 | 5,900 | 6,600 | 1.178 | 5.313 | 5,184 | 5,435 | 272.63 | 6.49 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.563 | 4.541 | 93,300 | 106,600 | 6,500 | 7,200 | 1.268 | 5.224 | 5,536 | 5,825 | 268.01 | 6.38 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.525 | 5.059 | 103,900 | 118,800 | 7,300 | 8,100 | 1.421 | 5.071 | 6,122 | 6,483 | 260.12 | 6.19 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 2.495 | 5.462 | 112,200 | 128,200 | 7,700 | 8,600 | 1.508 | 4.984 | 6,449 | 6,855 | 253.98 | 6.05 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 2.467 | 5.834 | 119,800 | 136,900 | 8,300 | 9,200 | 1.618 | 4.873 | 6,854 | 7,320 | 248.31 | 5.91 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 2.427 | 6.358 | 130,600 | 149,200 | 9,200 | 10,200 | 1.774 | 4.718 | 7,409 | 7,965 | 240.32 | 5.72 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| 3.500 | 0.250 | 0.238 | 2.375 | 7.026 | 144,300 | 164,900 | 10,300 | 11,400 | 1.972 | 4.520 | 8,091 | 8,774 | 230.14 | 5.48 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.315 | 7.779 | 159,800 | 182,600 | 11,300 | 12,600 | 2.173 | 4.319 | 8,754 | 9,577 | 218.66 | 5.21 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.300 | 0.285 | 2.275 | 8.271 | 169,900 | 194,200 | 12,200 | 13,500 | 2.319 | 4.173 | 9,216 | 10,149 | 211.17 | 5.03 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 3.150 | 6.230 | 128,000 | 146,200 | 5,900 | 6,600 | 1.749 | 7.872 | 9,364 | 9,817 | 404.84 | 9.64 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 3.120 | 6.733 | 138,300 | 158,100 | 6,400 | 7,100 | 1.858 | 7.763 | 9,886 | 10,396 | 397.16 | 9.46 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 3.092 | 7.199 | 147,900 | 169,000 | 6,800 | 7,600 | 1.995 | 7.626 | 10,534 | 11,121 | 390.07 | 9.29 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 3.052 | 7.857 | 161,400 | 184,400 | 7,600 | 8,400 | 2.190 | 7.431 | 11,431 | 12,134 | 380.04 | 9.05 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 3.000 | 8.699 | 178,700 | 204,200 | 8,500 | 9,400 | 2.439 | 7.182 | 12,545 | 13,413 | 367.20 | 8.74 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.940 | 9.653 | 198,300 | 226,600 | 9,400 | 10,400 | 2.693 | 6.928 | 13,643 | 14,695 | 352.66 | 8.40 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.300 | 0.285 | 2.900 | 10.278 | 211,100 | 241,300 | 10,100 | 11,200 | 2.879 | 6.743 | 14,419 | 15,615 | 343.13 | 8.17 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| 4.500 | 0.224 | 0.212 | 4.052 | 10.255 | 210,600 | 240,700 | 5,900 | 6,600 | 2.856 | 13.048 | 19,686 | 20,626 | 669.88 | 15.95 | 826.20 | 19.67 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 4.000 | 11.376 | 233,700 | 267,000 | 6,700 | 7,400 | 3.187 | 12.718 | 21,715 | 22,881 | 652.80 | 15.54 | 826.20 | 19.67 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 3.940 | 12.651 | 259,800 | 297,000 | 7,400 | 8,200 | 3.526 | 12.379 | 23,741 | 25,161 | 633.36 | 15.08 | 826.20 | 19.67 |
| | 0.300 | 0.285 | 3.900 | 13.490 | 277,100 | 316,700 | 7,900 | 8,800 | 3.774 | 12.130 | 25,189 | 26,811 | 620.57 | 14.78 | 826.20 | 19.67 |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 70 Ksi |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 80 Ksi |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 17,500 psi (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Liters | Liters |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | kg/m | N | N | kPa | kPa | sq cm | sq cm | N-m | N-m | per meter | per meter |
| 25.400 | 2.03 | 1.905 | 21.3 | 1.17 | 72,000 | 82,300 | 64,300 | 71,400 | 1.41 | 3.66 | 430 | 460 | 0.36 | 0.51 |
| | 2.21 | 2.083 | 21.0 | 1.27 | 77,700 | 88,800 | 70,000 | 77,800 | 1.53 | 3.54 | 460 | 500 | 0.35 | 0.51 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 20.6 | 1.37 | 84,100 | 96,100 | 76,600 | 85,100 | 1.66 | 3.41 | 490 | 540 | 0.33 | 0.51 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 20.2 | 1.46 | 89,600 | 102,400 | 82,300 | 91,400 | 1.78 | 3.29 | 520 | 570 | 0.32 | 0.51 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 19.9 | 1.55 | 95,000 | 108,600 | 87,900 | 97,700 | 1.89 | 3.18 | 540 | 600 | 0.31 | 0.51 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 19.5 | 1.63 | 100,300 | 114,600 | 91,100 | 101,200 | 1.95 | 3.11 | 560 | 620 | 0.30 | 0.51 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 19.1 | 1.74 | 107,000 | 122,300 | 98,200 | 109,100 | 2.09 | 2.97 | 590 | 660 | 0.28 | 0.51 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 18.6 | 1.85 | 113,500 | 129,700 | 105,100 | 116,800 | 2.23 | 2.84 | 620 | 690 | 0.27 | 0.51 |
| 31.750 | 2.03 | 1.905 | 27.7 | 1.49 | 91,600 | 104,600 | 51,700 | 57,400 | 1.79 | 6.13 | 700 | 740 | 0.60 | 0.79 |
| | 2.21 | 2.083 | 27.3 | 1.61 | 99,000 | 113,100 | 56,300 | 62,600 | 1.94 | 5.98 | 750 | 800 | 0.59 | 0.79 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 26.9 | 1.75 | 107,300 | 122,700 | 61,700 | 68,600 | 2.12 | 5.80 | 810 | 870 | 0.57 | 0.79 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 26.6 | 1.87 | 114,500 | 130,900 | 66,400 | 73,800 | 2.27 | 5.65 | 860 | 930 | 0.55 | 0.79 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 26.2 | 1.98 | 121,700 | 139,000 | 71,000 | 78,900 | 2.42 | 5.50 | 910 | 980 | 0.54 | 0.79 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 25.9 | 2.10 | 128,700 | 147,100 | 73,600 | 81,800 | 2.50 | 5.42 | 930 | 1,010 | 0.52 | 0.79 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 25.4 | 2.24 | 137,600 | 157,200 | 79,600 | 88,400 | 2.69 | 5.23 | 990 | 1,080 | 0.51 | 0.79 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 24.9 | 2.38 | 146,300 | 167,200 | 85,300 | 94,800 | 2.87 | 5.05 | 1,040 | 1,150 | 0.49 | 0.79 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 24.4 | 2.55 | 156,700 | 179,100 | 92,300 | 102,600 | 3.09 | 4.83 | 1,100 | 1,220 | 0.47 | 0.79 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 23.8 | 2.72 | 166,900 | 190,800 | 99,300 | 110,300 | 3.31 | 4.61 | 1,160 | 1,300 | 0.45 | 0.79 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 22.9 | 3.00 | 184,000 | 210,300 | 110,900 | 123,200 | 3.67 | 4.25 | 1,250 | 1,420 | 0.41 | 0.79 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38.100 | 2.03 | 1.905 | 34.0 | 1.81 | 111,100 | 127,000 | 43,200 | 48,000 | 2.17 | 9.23 | 1,040 | 1,090 | 0.91 | 1.14 |
| | 2.21 | 2.083 | 33.7 | 1.96 | 120,300 | 137,400 | 47,200 | 52,400 | 2.36 | 9.04 | 1,120 | 1,180 | 0.89 | 1.14 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 33.3 | 2.13 | 130,600 | 149,200 | 51,700 | 57,400 | 2.57 | 8.83 | 1,210 | 1,280 | 0.87 | 1.14 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 32.9 | 2.27 | 139,500 | 159,400 | 55,600 | 61,800 | 2.76 | 8.64 | 1,290 | 1,370 | 0.85 | 1.14 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 32.6 | 2.42 | 148,300 | 169,500 | 59,500 | 66,100 | 2.94 | 8.46 | 1,360 | 1,460 | 0.83 | 1.14 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 32.2 | 2.56 | 157,000 | 179,500 | 61,700 | 68,600 | 3.05 | 8.35 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 0.81 | 1.14 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 31.8 | 2.74 | 168,100 | 192,100 | 66,700 | 74,100 | 3.28 | 8.12 | 1,490 | 1,610 | 0.79 | 1.14 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 31.3 | 2.92 | 179,100 | 204,600 | 71,600 | 79,600 | 3.51 | 7.89 | 1,580 | 1,710 | 0.77 | 1.14 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 30.7 | 3.13 | 192,200 | 219,700 | 77,700 | 86,300 | 3.78 | 7.62 | 1,670 | 1,830 | 0.74 | 1.14 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 30.2 | 3.34 | 205,100 | 234,400 | 83,600 | 92,900 | 4.06 | 7.35 | 1,770 | 1,950 | 0.71 | 1.14 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 29.2 | 3.69 | 226,800 | 259,200 | 93,700 | 104,100 | 4.51 | 6.89 | 1,920 | 2,140 | 0.67 | 1.14 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 28.4 | 3.97 | 243,500 | 278,300 | 99,500 | 110,500 | 4.77 | 6.63 | 2,000 | 2,240 | 0.64 | 1.14 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 27.7 | 4.21 | 258,600 | 295,600 | 106,700 | 118,500 | 5.09 | 6.31 | 2,100 | 2,370 | 0.60 | 1.14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44.450 | 2.21 | 2.083 | 40.0 | 2.31 | 141,500 | 161,700 | 40,500 | 45,000 | 2.77 | 12.75 | 1,560 | 1,640 | 1.26 | 1.55 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 39.6 | 2.51 | 153,800 | 175,800 | 44,400 | 49,300 | 3.03 | 12.49 | 1,690 | 1,780 | 1.23 | 1.55 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 39.3 | 2.68 | 164,400 | 187,900 | 47,800 | 53,100 | 3.25 | 12.27 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 1.21 | 1.55 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 38.9 | 2.85 | 175,000 | 200,000 | 51,200 | 56,900 | 3.47 | 12.05 | 1,910 | 2,020 | 1.19 | 1.55 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 38.6 | 3.02 | 185,400 | 211,900 | 53,100 | 59,000 | 3.59 | 11.92 | 1,970 | 2,090 | 1.17 | 1.55 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 38.1 | 3.24 | 198,700 | 227,100 | 57,400 | 63,800 | 3.87 | 11.65 | 2,100 | 2,240 | 1.14 | 1.55 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 37.6 | 3.45 | 211,800 | 242,100 | 61,700 | 68,600 | 4.15 | 11.37 | 2,220 | 2,390 | 1.11 | 1.55 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 37.1 | 3.71 | 227,700 | 260,200 | 67,000 | 74,400 | 4.48 | 11.04 | 2,370 | 2,560 | 1.08 | 1.55 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 36.5 | 3.96 | 243,200 | 278,000 | 72,200 | 80,200 | 4.81 | 10.71 | 2,510 | 2,730 | 1.05 | 1.55 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 35.6 | 4.39 | 269,600 | 308,100 | 81,000 | 90,000 | 5.36 | 10.16 | 2,740 | 3,010 | 0.99 | 1.55 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 34.8 | 4.72 | 289,900 | 331,400 | 86,000 | 95,600 | 5.67 | 9.85 | 2,870 | 3,170 | 0.95 | 1.55 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 34.1 | 5.02 | 308,500 | 352,600 | 92,400 | 102,700 | 6.06 | 9.45 | 3,020 | 3,360 | 0.91 | 1.55 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 33.1 | 5.45 | 334,400 | 382,100 | 101,300 | 112,600 | 6.61 | 8.91 | 3,220 | 3,620 | 0.86 | 1.55 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 31.8 | 5.97 | 366,800 | 419,200 | 112,700 | 125,200 | 7.29 | 8.22 | 3,450 | 3,930 | 0.79 | 1.55 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 483 MPa |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 552 MPa |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 120,200 kPa (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Liters | Liters |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | kg/m | N | N | kPa | kPa | sq cm | sq cm | N-m | N-m | per meter | per meter |
| 50.800 | 2.59 | 2.464 | 45.6 | 3.08 | 189,400 | 216,400 | 41,900 | 46,500 | 3.74 | 16.53 | 2,400 | 2,520 | 1.63 | 2.03 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 45.3 | 3.28 | 201,600 | 230,400 | 44,900 | 49,900 | 4.00 | 16.27 | 2,550 | 2,680 | 1.61 | 2.03 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 44.9 | 3.48 | 213,800 | 244,300 | 46,500 | 51,700 | 4.14 | 16.13 | 2,630 | 2,770 | 1.58 | 2.03 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 44.5 | 3.73 | 229,300 | 262,000 | 50,400 | 56,000 | 4.47 | 15.80 | 2,810 | 2,980 | 1.55 | 2.03 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 44.0 | 3.98 | 244,600 | 279,500 | 54,200 | 60,200 | 4.79 | 15.48 | 2,990 | 3,180 | 1.52 | 2.03 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 43.4 | 4.29 | 263,100 | 300,700 | 58,800 | 65,300 | 5.17 | 15.10 | 3,190 | 3,410 | 1.48 | 2.03 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 42.9 | 4.58 | 281,400 | 321,600 | 63,400 | 70,400 | 5.56 | 14.71 | 3,390 | 3,650 | 1.44 | 2.03 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 41.9 | 5.09 | 312,400 | 357,000 | 71,300 | 79,200 | 6.20 | 14.06 | 3,720 | 4,030 | 1.38 | 2.03 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 41.1 | 5.48 | 336,400 | 384,500 | 75,800 | 84,200 | 6.57 | 13.69 | 3,900 | 4,250 | 1.33 | 2.03 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 40.4 | 5.84 | 358,400 | 409,600 | 81,500 | 90,500 | 7.04 | 13.23 | 4,110 | 4,520 | 1.28 | 2.03 |
| 60.325 | 5.69 | 5.385 | 39.4 | 6.34 | 389,200 | 444,800 | 89,500 | 99,400 | 7.68 | 12.59 | 4,410 | 4,880 | 1.22 | 2.03 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 38.1 | 6.97 | 428,000 | 489,100 | 99,700 | 110,800 | 8.50 | 11.77 | 4,750 | 5,330 | 1.14 | 2.03 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 36.6 | 7.67 | 471,100 | 538,400 | 110,100 | 122,300 | 9.32 | 10.95 | 5,080 | 5,760 | 1.05 | 2.03 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 54.0 | 4.48 | 275,100 | 314,400 | 42,600 | 47,300 | 5.35 | 23.23 | 4,080 | 4,280 | 2.29 | 2.86 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 53.5 | 4.78 | 293,800 | 335,700 | 45,700 | 50,800 | 5.74 | 22.84 | 4,340 | 4,570 | 2.25 | 2.86 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 53.0 | 5.15 | 316,300 | 361,500 | 49,700 | 55,200 | 6.21 | 22.37 | 4,650 | 4,920 | 2.20 | 2.86 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 52.4 | 5.52 | 338,600 | 387,000 | 53,600 | 59,600 | 6.68 | 21.90 | 4,960 | 5,270 | 2.16 | 2.86 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 51.4 | 6.13 | 376,600 | 430,400 | 60,300 | 67,000 | 7.47 | 21.11 | 5,460 | 5,850 | 2.08 | 2.86 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 50.7 | 6.61 | 406,100 | 464,100 | 64,200 | 71,300 | 7.93 | 20.66 | 5,740 | 6,170 | 2.02 | 2.86 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 50.0 | 7.06 | 433,200 | 495,100 | 69,000 | 76,700 | 8.50 | 20.09 | 6,080 | 6,580 | 1.96 | 2.86 |
| 66.675 | 5.69 | 5.385 | 48.9 | 7.68 | 471,300 | 538,700 | 76,000 | 84,400 | 9.29 | 19.29 | 6,540 | 7,130 | 1.88 | 2.86 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 47.6 | 8.46 | 519,700 | 593,900 | 84,900 | 94,300 | 10.31 | 18.27 | 7,100 | 7,820 | 1.78 | 2.86 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 46.1 | 9.35 | 573,800 | 655,800 | 93,900 | 104,300 | 11.33 | 17.25 | 7,630 | 8,500 | 1.67 | 2.86 |
| | 7.62 | 7.239 | 45.1 | 9.92 | 608,900 | 695,900 | 100,500 | 111,700 | 12.07 | 16.51 | 8,000 | 8,980 | 1.60 | 2.86 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 59.9 | 5.32 | 326,500 | 373,200 | 41,500 | 46,100 | 6.38 | 28.53 | 5,380 | 5,650 | 2.81 | 3.49 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 59.3 | 5.73 | 351,800 | 402,000 | 45,000 | 50,000 | 6.91 | 28.01 | 5,780 | 6,080 | 2.76 | 3.49 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 58.8 | 6.14 | 376,800 | 430,600 | 48,600 | 54,000 | 7.43 | 27.49 | 6,160 | 6,520 | 2.71 | 3.49 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 57.8 | 6.83 | 419,400 | 479,300 | 54,700 | 60,800 | 8.32 | 26.60 | 6,800 | 7,240 | 2.62 | 3.49 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 57.0 | 7.37 | 452,600 | 517,200 | 58,200 | 64,700 | 8.83 | 26.09 | 7,160 | 7,650 | 2.55 | 3.49 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 56.3 | 7.87 | 483,100 | 552,100 | 62,600 | 69,600 | 9.47 | 25.45 | 7,600 | 8,160 | 2.49 | 3.49 |
| 73.025 | 5.69 | 5.385 | 55.3 | 8.57 | 526,100 | 601,300 | 69,000 | 76,700 | 10.37 | 24.55 | 8,200 | 8,870 | 2.40 | 3.49 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 54.0 | 9.46 | 580,800 | 663,800 | 77,100 | 85,700 | 11.51 | 23.40 | 8,930 | 9,750 | 2.29 | 3.49 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 52.5 | 10.46 | 642,300 | 734,100 | 85,400 | 94,900 | 12.68 | 22.24 | 9,630 | 10,620 | 2.16 | 3.49 |
| | 7.62 | 7.239 | 51.4 | 11.11 | 682,300 | 779,800 | 91,500 | 101,700 | 13.52 | 21.40 | 10,120 | 11,240 | 2.08 | 3.49 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 65.7 | 6.31 | 387,200 | 442,500 | 41,100 | 45,700 | 7.60 | 34.28 | 7,030 | 7,370 | 3.38 | 4.19 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 65.1 | 6.76 | 414,900 | 474,200 | 44,500 | 49,400 | 8.18 | 33.70 | 7,510 | 7,900 | 3.33 | 4.19 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 64.1 | 7.53 | 462,200 | 528,200 | 50,000 | 55,600 | 9.17 | 32.72 | 8,300 | 8,790 | 3.23 | 4.19 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 63.4 | 8.13 | 499,000 | 570,300 | 53,300 | 59,200 | 9.73 | 32.15 | 8,740 | 9,290 | 3.15 | 4.19 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 62.7 | 8.68 | 533,000 | 609,200 | 57,300 | 63,700 | 10.44 | 31.44 | 9,290 | 9,920 | 3.08 | 4.19 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 61.6 | 9.46 | 580,900 | 663,900 | 63,200 | 70,200 | 11.44 | 30.44 | 10,050 | 10,800 | 2.98 | 4.19 |
| 88.900 | 6.35 | 6.045 | 60.3 | 10.46 | 642,000 | 733,700 | 70,700 | 78,500 | 12.72 | 29.16 | 10,970 | 11,900 | 2.86 | 4.19 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 58.8 | 11.58 | 710,800 | 812,300 | 78,400 | 87,100 | 14.02 | 27.86 | 11,870 | 12,980 | 2.71 | 4.19 |
| | 7.62 | 7.239 | 57.8 | 12.31 | 755,700 | 863,600 | 84,000 | 93,300 | 14.96 | 26.92 | 12,500 | 13,760 | 2.62 | 4.19 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 80.0 | 9.27 | 569,200 | 650,500 | 41,200 | 45,800 | 11.28 | 50.79 | 12,700 | 13,310 | 5.03 | 6.21 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 79.2 | 10.02 | 615,200 | 703,100 | 43,900 | 48,800 | 11.98 | 50.09 | 13,400 | 14,100 | 4.93 | 6.21 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 78.5 | 10.71 | 657,700 | 751,700 | 47,300 | 52,500 | 12.87 | 49.20 | 14,280 | 15,080 | 4.84 | 6.21 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 77.5 | 11.69 | 717,800 | 820,400 | 52,100 | 57,900 | 14.13 | 47.94 | 15,500 | 16,450 | 4.72 | 6.21 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 76.2 | 12.95 | 794,800 | 908,300 | 58,400 | 64,900 | 15.74 | 46.34 | 17,010 | 18,190 | 4.56 | 6.21 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 74.7 | 14.37 | 882,000 | 1,008,000 | 64,800 | 72,000 | 17.38 | 44.70 | 18,500 | 19,920 | 4.38 | 6.21 |
| | 7.62 | 7.239 | 73.7 | 15.30 | 939,100 | 1,073,200 | 69,600 | 77,300 | 18.57 | 43.50 | 19,550 | 21,170 | 4.26 | 6.21 |
| 114.300 | 5.69 | 5.385 | 102.9 | 15.26 | 937,000 | 1,070,800 | 40,700 | 45,200 | 18.43 | 84.18 | 26,690 | 27,970 | 8.32 | 10.26 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 101.6 | 16.93 | 1,039,400 | 1,187,800 | 45,600 | 50,700 | 20.56 | 82.05 | 29,440 | 31,020 | 8.10 | 10.26 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 100.1 | 18.83 | 1,155,900 | 1,321,000 | 50,700 | 56,300 | 22.75 | 79.86 | 32,190 | 34,110 | 7.86 | 10.26 |
| | 7.62 | 7.239 | 99.1 | 20.08 | 1,232,600 | 1,408,600 | 54,500 | 60,500 | 24.35 | 78.26 | 34,150 | 36,350 | 7.70 | 10.26 |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 483 MPa |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 552 MPa |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 120,200 kPa (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Gallons | Barrels | Gallons | Barrels |
| in | in | in | in | lb/ft | lb | lb | psi | psi | sq in | sq in | ft-lb | ft-lb | x 1000 ft | | x 1000 ft | |
| 1.000 | 0.080 | 0.075 | 0.840 | 0.788 | 18,500 | 20,300 | 10,600 | 11,800 | 0.218 | 0.567 | 361 | 389 | 28.79 | 0.69 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.087 | 0.082 | 0.826 | 0.850 | 20,000 | 22,000 | 11,600 | 12,900 | 0.236 | 0.549 | 386 | 419 | 27.84 | 0.66 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 0.810 | 0.920 | 21,600 | 23,800 | 12,700 | 14,100 | 0.257 | 0.528 | 414 | 452 | 26.77 | 0.64 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 0.796 | 0.981 | 23,000 | 25,300 | 13,700 | 15,200 | 0.275 | 0.510 | 437 | 480 | 25.85 | 0.62 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.782 | 1.040 | 24,400 | 26,800 | 14,600 | 16,200 | 0.293 | 0.493 | 458 | 507 | 24.95 | 0.59 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 0.768 | 1.098 | 25,800 | 28,300 | 15,100 | 16,800 | 0.303 | 0.483 | 470 | 522 | 24.06 | 0.57 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 0.750 | 1.171 | 27,500 | 30,200 | 16,300 | 18,100 | 0.325 | 0.461 | 495 | 554 | 22.95 | 0.55 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 0.732 | 1.242 | 29,200 | 32,100 | 17,500 | 19,400 | 0.346 | 0.439 | 519 | 586 | 21.86 | 0.52 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| 1.250 | 0.080 | 0.075 | 1.090 | 1.002 | 23,500 | 25,900 | 8,600 | 9,500 | 0.277 | 0.950 | 591 | 627 | 48.47 | 1.15 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.076 | 1.083 | 25,400 | 28,000 | 9,400 | 10,400 | 0.301 | 0.926 | 635 | 677 | 47.24 | 1.12 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.060 | 1.175 | 27,600 | 30,300 | 10,300 | 11,400 | 0.328 | 0.899 | 683 | 733 | 45.84 | 1.09 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.046 | 1.254 | 29,400 | 32,400 | 11,000 | 12,200 | 0.351 | 0.876 | 724 | 781 | 44.64 | 1.06 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.032 | 1.332 | 31,300 | 34,400 | 11,800 | 13,100 | 0.374 | 0.853 | 763 | 828 | 43.45 | 1.03 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.018 | 1.408 | 33,100 | 36,400 | 12,200 | 13,600 | 0.387 | 0.840 | 784 | 854 | 42.28 | 1.01 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.000 | 1.506 | 35,300 | 38,900 | 13,100 | 14,600 | 0.416 | 0.811 | 831 | 911 | 40.80 | 0.97 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 0.982 | 1.601 | 37,600 | 41,300 | 14,100 | 15,700 | 0.445 | 0.782 | 876 | 966 | 39.34 | 0.94 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| 1.500 | 0.145 | 0.137 | 0.960 | 1.715 | 40,300 | 44,300 | 15,300 | 17,000 | 0.479 | 0.748 | 927 | 1,031 | 37.60 | 0.90 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 0.938 | 1.827 | 42,900 | 47,200 | 16,500 | 18,300 | 0.512 | 0.715 | 975 | 1,093 | 35.90 | 0.85 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 0.900 | 2.014 | 47,300 | 52,000 | 17,500 | 20,400 | 0.568 | 0.659 | 1,050 | 1,193 | 33.05 | 0.79 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.080 | 0.075 | 1.340 | 1.216 | 28,600 | 31,400 | 7,100 | 7,900 | 0.336 | 1.431 | 877 | 921 | 73.26 | 1.74 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.326 | 1.316 | 30,900 | 34,000 | 7,800 | 8,700 | 0.365 | 1.402 | 945 | 997 | 71.74 | 1.71 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.310 | 1.429 | 33,500 | 36,900 | 8,600 | 9,500 | 0.399 | 1.368 | 1,020 | 1,083 | 70.02 | 1.67 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.296 | 1.527 | 35,800 | 39,400 | 9,200 | 10,200 | 0.428 | 1.340 | 1,084 | 1,156 | 68.53 | 1.63 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.282 | 1.623 | 38,100 | 41,900 | 9,900 | 11,000 | 0.456 | 1.311 | 1,146 | 1,227 | 67.06 | 1.60 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| 1.750 | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.268 | 1.719 | 40,300 | 44,400 | 10,300 | 11,400 | 0.472 | 1.295 | 1,180 | 1,267 | 65.60 | 1.56 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.250 | 1.840 | 43,200 | 47,500 | 11,100 | 12,300 | 0.508 | 1.259 | 1,256 | 1,355 | 63.75 | 1.52 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.232 | 1.960 | 46,000 | 50,600 | 11,900 | 13,200 | 0.544 | 1.223 | 1,328 | 1,441 | 61.93 | 1.47 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.210 | 2.104 | 49,400 | 54,300 | 12,900 | 14,300 | 0.587 | 1.181 | 1,412 | 1,543 | 59.74 | 1.42 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.188 | 2.245 | 52,700 | 58,000 | 13,900 | 15,400 | 0.629 | 1.139 | 1,491 | 1,641 | 57.58 | 1.37 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.150 | 2.483 | 58,300 | 64,100 | 15,600 | 17,300 | 0.699 | 1.068 | 1,618 | 1,802 | 53.96 | 1.28 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.120 | 2.665 | 62,600 | 68,800 | 16,500 | 18,300 | 0.739 | 1.028 | 1,687 | 1,891 | 51.18 | 1.22 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.092 | 2.831 | 66,400 | 73,100 | 17,500 | 19,600 | 0.789 | 0.978 | 1,768 | 1,999 | 48.65 | 1.16 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| 1.750 | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.576 | 1.549 | 36,400 | 40,000 | 6,800 | 7,500 | 0.430 | 1.976 | 1,317 | 1,380 | 101.34 | 2.41 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.560 | 1.683 | 39,500 | 43,500 | 7,400 | 8,200 | 0.469 | 1.936 | 1,426 | 1,500 | 99.29 | 2.36 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.546 | 1.800 | 42,200 | 46,500 | 7,900 | 8,800 | 0.504 | 1.902 | 1,518 | 1,603 | 97.52 | 2.32 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.532 | 1.915 | 45,000 | 49,500 | 8,500 | 9,400 | 0.538 | 1.867 | 1,608 | 1,705 | 95.76 | 2.28 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.518 | 2.029 | 47,600 | 52,400 | 8,800 | 9,800 | 0.557 | 1.848 | 1,658 | 1,762 | 94.02 | 2.24 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.500 | 2.175 | 51,100 | 56,200 | 9,500 | 10,600 | 0.600 | 1.805 | 1,768 | 1,888 | 91.80 | 2.19 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.482 | 2.318 | 54,400 | 59,900 | 10,300 | 11,400 | 0.643 | 1.762 | 1,875 | 2,012 | 89.61 | 2.13 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.460 | 2.492 | 58,500 | 64,300 | 11,100 | 12,300 | 0.694 | 1.711 | 1,999 | 2,159 | 86.97 | 2.07 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.438 | 2.662 | 62,500 | 68,700 | 12,000 | 13,300 | 0.745 | 1.660 | 2,119 | 2,302 | 84.37 | 2.01 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.400 | 2.951 | 69,300 | 76,200 | 13,400 | 14,900 | 0.831 | 1.575 | 2,313 | 2,538 | 79.97 | 1.90 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.370 | 3.173 | 74,500 | 81,900 | 14,300 | 15,900 | 0.879 | 1.526 | 2,418 | 2,669 | 76.58 | 1.82 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.342 | 3.377 | 79,300 | 87,200 | 15,300 | 17,000 | 0.940 | 1.466 | 2,545 | 2,830 | 73.48 | 1.75 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.302 | 3.660 | 85,900 | 94,500 | 16,800 | 18,700 | 1.024 | 1.381 | 2,714 | 3,049 | 69.16 | 1.65 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.250 | 4.015 | 94,200 | 103,700 | 17,500 | 20,800 | 1.131 | 1.275 | 2,911 | 3,315 | 63.75 | 1.52 | 124.95 | 2.97 |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 80 Ksi |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 88 Ksi |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 17,500 psi (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Gallons | Barrels | Gallons | Barrels |
| in | in | in | in | lb/ft | lb | lb | psi | psi | sq in | sq in | ft-lb | ft-lb | x 1000 ft | | x 1000 ft | |
| 2.000 | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.796 | 2.073 | 48,700 | 53,500 | 6,900 | 7,700 | 0.580 | 2.562 | 2,025 | 2,124 | 131.60 | 3.13 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.782 | 2.207 | 51,800 | 57,000 | 7,500 | 8,300 | 0.619 | 2.522 | 2,148 | 2,261 | 129.56 | 3.08 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.768 | 2.340 | 54,900 | 60,400 | 7,700 | 8,600 | 0.642 | 2.500 | 2,217 | 2,339 | 127.53 | 3.04 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.750 | 2.509 | 58,900 | 64,800 | 8,400 | 9,300 | 0.692 | 2.449 | 2,369 | 2,510 | 124.95 | 2.97 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.732 | 2.677 | 62,800 | 69,100 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 0.742 | 2.400 | 2,517 | 2,678 | 122.39 | 2.91 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.710 | 2.880 | 67,600 | 74,400 | 9,700 | 10,800 | 0.802 | 2.340 | 2,691 | 2,878 | 119.30 | 2.84 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.688 | 3.080 | 72,300 | 79,500 | 10,500 | 11,700 | 0.861 | 2.280 | 2,858 | 3,074 | 116.25 | 2.77 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.650 | 3.419 | 80,300 | 88,300 | 11,800 | 13,100 | 0.962 | 2.180 | 3,133 | 3,400 | 111.08 | 2.64 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.620 | 3.682 | 86,400 | 95,100 | 12,600 | 14,000 | 1.019 | 2.123 | 3,284 | 3,582 | 107.08 | 2.55 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.592 | 3.923 | 92,100 | 101,300 | 13,500 | 15,000 | 1.091 | 2.051 | 3,467 | 3,807 | 103.41 | 2.46 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.552 | 4.259 | 100,000 | 110,000 | 14,900 | 16,500 | 1.191 | 1.951 | 3,713 | 4,114 | 98.27 | 2.34 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.500 | 4.684 | 110,000 | 121,000 | 16,600 | 18,400 | 1.317 | 1.824 | 4,005 | 4,492 | 91.80 | 2.19 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 1.440 | 5.156 | 121,000 | 133,100 | 17,500 | 20,300 | 1.444 | 1.697 | 4,279 | 4,858 | 84.60 | 2.01 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| 2.375 | 0.125 | 0.117 | 2.125 | 3.011 | 70,700 | 77,800 | 7,000 | 7,800 | 0.830 | 3.600 | 3,436 | 3,608 | 184.24 | 4.39 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 2.107 | 3.215 | 75,500 | 83,000 | 7,600 | 8,400 | 0.890 | 3.540 | 3,658 | 3,855 | 181.13 | 4.31 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.085 | 3.462 | 81,300 | 89,400 | 8,300 | 9,200 | 0.963 | 3.467 | 3,922 | 4,151 | 177.37 | 4.22 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.063 | 3.706 | 87,000 | 95,700 | 8,900 | 9,900 | 1.035 | 3.395 | 4,177 | 4,442 | 173.64 | 4.13 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.025 | 4.122 | 96,800 | 106,400 | 10,000 | 11,100 | 1.158 | 3.272 | 4,600 | 4,929 | 167.31 | 3.98 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.995 | 4.445 | 104,300 | 114,800 | 10,600 | 11,800 | 1.229 | 3.202 | 4,834 | 5,203 | 162.38 | 3.87 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.967 | 4.742 | 111,300 | 122,400 | 11,400 | 12,700 | 1.317 | 3.113 | 5,121 | 5,543 | 157.86 | 3.76 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.927 | 5.159 | 121,100 | 133,200 | 12,600 | 14,000 | 1.441 | 2.990 | 5,511 | 6,012 | 151.50 | 3.61 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.875 | 5.688 | 133,500 | 146,900 | 14,000 | 15,600 | 1.598 | 2.832 | 5,983 | 6,595 | 143.44 | 3.42 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 1.815 | 6.280 | 147,400 | 162,200 | 15,600 | 17,300 | 1.757 | 2.674 | 6,433 | 7,166 | 134.40 | 3.20 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.300 | 0.285 | 1.775 | 6.665 | 156,500 | 172,100 | 16,700 | 18,500 | 1.871 | 2.559 | 6,743 | 7,569 | 128.55 | 3.06 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| 2.625 | 0.134 | 0.126 | 2.357 | 3.574 | 83,900 | 92,300 | 6,800 | 7,600 | 0.989 | 4.423 | 4,538 | 4,759 | 226.66 | 5.40 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.335 | 3.850 | 90,400 | 99,400 | 7,500 | 8,300 | 1.071 | 4.341 | 4,871 | 5,129 | 222.45 | 5.30 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.313 | 4.124 | 96,800 | 106,500 | 8,000 | 8,900 | 1.152 | 4.260 | 5,196 | 5,493 | 218.28 | 5.20 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.275 | 4.590 | 107,800 | 118,500 | 9,100 | 10,100 | 1.290 | 4.122 | 5,735 | 6,106 | 211.17 | 5.03 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 2.245 | 4.953 | 116,300 | 127,900 | 9,600 | 10,700 | 1.368 | 4.044 | 6,035 | 6,451 | 205.63 | 4.90 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 2.217 | 5.288 | 124,100 | 136,500 | 10,400 | 11,500 | 1.468 | 3.944 | 6,405 | 6,882 | 200.54 | 4.77 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 2.177 | 5.758 | 135,200 | 148,700 | 11,400 | 12,700 | 1.607 | 3.805 | 6,909 | 7,478 | 193.36 | 4.60 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 2.125 | 6.357 | 149,200 | 164,100 | 12,800 | 14,200 | 1.785 | 3.627 | 7,525 | 8,221 | 184.24 | 4.39 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.065 | 7.030 | 165,000 | 181,500 | 14,100 | 15,700 | 1.965 | 3.447 | 8,119 | 8,956 | 173.98 | 4.14 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.300 | 0.285 | 2.025 | 7.468 | 175,300 | 192,800 | 15,200 | 16,900 | 2.095 | 3.317 | 8,530 | 9,476 | 167.31 | 3.98 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| 2.875 | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.585 | 4.238 | 99,500 | 109,400 | 6,800 | 7,600 | 1.178 | 5.313 | 5,925 | 6,211 | 272.63 | 6.49 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.563 | 4.541 | 106,600 | 117,300 | 7,400 | 8,200 | 1.268 | 5.224 | 6,326 | 6,657 | 268.01 | 6.38 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.525 | 5.059 | 118,800 | 130,600 | 8,300 | 9,200 | 1.421 | 5.071 | 6,996 | 7,409 | 260.12 | 6.19 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 2.495 | 5.462 | 128,200 | 141,000 | 8,800 | 9,800 | 1.508 | 4.984 | 7,371 | 7,835 | 253.98 | 6.05 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 2.467 | 5.834 | 136,900 | 150,600 | 9,500 | 10,600 | 1.618 | 4.873 | 7,833 | 8,365 | 248.31 | 5.91 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 2.427 | 6.358 | 149,200 | 164,200 | 10,400 | 11,600 | 1.774 | 4.718 | 8,468 | 9,103 | 240.32 | 5.72 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 2.375 | 7.026 | 164,900 | 181,400 | 11,700 | 13,000 | 1.972 | 4.520 | 9,247 | 10,027 | 230.14 | 5.48 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.315 | 7.779 | 182,600 | 200,900 | 13,000 | 14,400 | 2.173 | 4.319 | 10,004 | 10,945 | 218.66 | 5.21 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.300 | 0.285 | 2.275 | 8.271 | 194,200 | 213,600 | 14,000 | 15,500 | 2.319 | 4.173 | 10,533 | 11,598 | 211.17 | 5.03 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| 3.500 | 0.175 | 0.167 | 3.150 | 6.230 | 146,200 | 160,900 | 6,800 | 7,600 | 1.749 | 7.872 | 10,702 | 11,219 | 404.84 | 9.64 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 3.120 | 6.733 | 158,100 | 173,900 | 7,300 | 8,100 | 1.858 | 7.763 | 11,298 | 11,881 | 397.16 | 9.46 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 3.092 | 7.199 | 169,000 | 185,900 | 7,800 | 8,700 | 1.995 | 7.626 | 12,039 | 12,709 | 390.07 | 9.29 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 3.052 | 7.857 | 184,400 | 202,900 | 8,600 | 9,600 | 2.190 | 7.431 | 13,064 | 13,868 | 380.04 | 9.05 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 3.000 | 8.699 | 204,200 | 224,600 | 9,700 | 10,800 | 2.439 | 7.182 | 14,337 | 15,329 | 367.20 | 8.74 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.940 | 9.653 | 226,600 | 249,300 | 10,700 | 11,900 | 2.693 | 6.928 | 15,592 | 16,795 | 352.66 | 8.40 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.300 | 0.285 | 2.900 | 10.278 | 241,300 | 265,400 | 11,500 | 12,800 | 2.879 | 6.743 | 16,479 | 17,846 | 343.13 | 8.17 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| 4.500 | 0.224 | 0.212 | 4.052 | 10.255 | 240,700 | 264,800 | 6,800 | 7,500 | 2.856 | 13.048 | 22,498 | 23,572 | 669.88 | 15.95 | 826.20 | 19.67 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 4.000 | 11.376 | 267,000 | 293,700 | 7,600 | 8,400 | 3.187 | 12.718 | 24,818 | 26,149 | 652.80 | 15.54 | 826.20 | 19.67 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 3.940 | 12.651 | 297,000 | 326,700 | 8,400 | 9,300 | 3.526 | 12.379 | 27,133 | 28,756 | 633.36 | 15.08 | 826.20 | 19.67 |
| | 0.300 | 0.285 | 3.900 | 13.490 | 316,700 | 348,300 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 3.774 | 12.130 | 28,788 | 30,641 | 620.57 | 14.78 | 826.20 | 19.67 |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 80 Ksi |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 88 Ksi |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 17,500 psi (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Liters | Liters |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | kg/m | N | N | kPa | kPa | sq cm | sq cm | N-m | N-m | per meter | per meter |
| 25.400 | 2.03 | 1.905 | 21.3 | 1.17 | 82,300 | 90,500 | 73,400 | 81,600 | 1.41 | 3.66 | 490 | 530 | 0.36 | 0.51 |
| | 2.21 | 2.083 | 21.0 | 1.27 | 88,800 | 97,700 | 80,000 | 88,900 | 1.53 | 3.54 | 520 | 570 | 0.35 | 0.51 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 20.6 | 1.37 | 96,100 | 105,700 | 87,600 | 97,300 | 1.66 | 3.41 | 560 | 610 | 0.33 | 0.51 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 20.2 | 1.46 | 102,400 | 112,600 | 94,100 | 104,500 | 1.78 | 3.29 | 590 | 650 | 0.32 | 0.51 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 19.9 | 1.55 | 108,600 | 119,400 | 100,400 | 111,600 | 1.89 | 3.18 | 620 | 690 | 0.31 | 0.51 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 19.5 | 1.63 | 114,600 | 126,100 | 104,000 | 115,600 | 1.95 | 3.11 | 640 | 710 | 0.30 | 0.51 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 19.1 | 1.74 | 122,300 | 134,500 | 112,100 | 124,600 | 2.09 | 2.97 | 670 | 750 | 0.28 | 0.51 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 18.6 | 1.85 | 129,700 | 142,700 | 120,200 | 133,500 | 2.23 | 2.84 | 700 | 790 | 0.27 | 0.51 |
| 31.750 | 2.03 | 1.905 | 27.7 | 1.49 | 104,600 | 115,100 | 59,000 | 65,600 | 1.79 | 6.13 | 800 | 850 | 0.60 | 0.79 |
| | 2.21 | 2.083 | 27.3 | 1.61 | 113,100 | 124,400 | 64,400 | 71,600 | 1.94 | 5.98 | 860 | 920 | 0.59 | 0.79 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 26.9 | 1.75 | 122,700 | 134,900 | 70,600 | 78,400 | 2.12 | 5.80 | 930 | 990 | 0.57 | 0.79 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 26.6 | 1.87 | 130,900 | 144,000 | 75,900 | 84,300 | 2.27 | 5.65 | 980 | 1,060 | 0.55 | 0.79 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 26.2 | 1.98 | 139,000 | 152,900 | 81,200 | 90,200 | 2.42 | 5.50 | 1,030 | 1,120 | 0.54 | 0.79 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 25.9 | 2.10 | 147,100 | 161,800 | 84,200 | 93,500 | 2.50 | 5.42 | 1,060 | 1,160 | 0.52 | 0.79 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 25.4 | 2.24 | 157,200 | 172,900 | 90,900 | 101,000 | 2.69 | 5.23 | 1,130 | 1,240 | 0.51 | 0.79 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 24.9 | 2.38 | 167,200 | 183,900 | 97,600 | 108,400 | 2.87 | 5.05 | 1,190 | 1,310 | 0.49 | 0.79 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 24.4 | 2.55 | 179,100 | 197,000 | 105,600 | 117,300 | 3.09 | 4.83 | 1,260 | 1,400 | 0.47 | 0.79 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 23.8 | 2.72 | 190,800 | 209,900 | 113,400 | 126,000 | 3.31 | 4.61 | 1,320 | 1,480 | 0.45 | 0.79 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 22.9 | 3.00 | 210,300 | 231,300 | 120,200 | 140,800 | 3.67 | 4.25 | 1,420 | 1,620 | 0.41 | 0.79 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38.100 | 2.03 | 1.905 | 34.0 | 1.81 | 127,000 | 139,700 | 49,300 | 54,800 | 2.17 | 9.23 | 1,190 | 1,250 | 0.91 | 1.14 |
| | 2.21 | 2.083 | 33.7 | 1.96 | 137,400 | 151,200 | 53,900 | 59,900 | 2.36 | 9.04 | 1,280 | 1,350 | 0.89 | 1.14 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 33.3 | 2.13 | 149,200 | 164,100 | 59,000 | 65,600 | 2.57 | 8.83 | 1,380 | 1,470 | 0.87 | 1.14 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 32.9 | 2.27 | 159,400 | 175,400 | 63,500 | 70,600 | 2.76 | 8.64 | 1,470 | 1,570 | 0.85 | 1.14 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 32.6 | 2.42 | 169,500 | 186,500 | 68,000 | 75,600 | 2.94 | 8.46 | 1,550 | 1,660 | 0.83 | 1.14 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 32.2 | 2.56 | 179,500 | 197,400 | 70,600 | 78,400 | 3.05 | 8.35 | 1,600 | 1,720 | 0.81 | 1.14 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 31.8 | 2.74 | 192,100 | 211,400 | 76,200 | 84,700 | 3.28 | 8.12 | 1,700 | 1,840 | 0.79 | 1.14 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 31.3 | 2.92 | 204,600 | 225,100 | 81,900 | 91,000 | 3.51 | 7.89 | 1,800 | 1,950 | 0.77 | 1.14 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 30.7 | 3.13 | 219,700 | 241,600 | 88,700 | 98,600 | 3.78 | 7.62 | 1,910 | 2,090 | 0.74 | 1.14 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 30.2 | 3.34 | 234,400 | 257,800 | 95,600 | 106,200 | 4.06 | 7.35 | 2,020 | 2,220 | 0.71 | 1.14 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 29.2 | 3.69 | 259,200 | 285,100 | 107,100 | 119,000 | 4.51 | 6.89 | 2,190 | 2,440 | 0.67 | 1.14 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 28.4 | 3.97 | 278,300 | 306,100 | 113,700 | 126,300 | 4.77 | 6.63 | 2,290 | 2,560 | 0.64 | 1.14 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 27.7 | 4.21 | 295,600 | 325,100 | 120,200 | 135,400 | 5.09 | 6.31 | 2,400 | 2,710 | 0.60 | 1.14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44.450 | 2.21 | 2.083 | 40.0 | 2.31 | 161,700 | 177,900 | 46,300 | 51,400 | 2.77 | 12.75 | 1,790 | 1,870 | 1.26 | 1.55 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 39.6 | 2.51 | 175,800 | 193,300 | 50,800 | 56,400 | 3.03 | 12.49 | 1,930 | 2,030 | 1.23 | 1.55 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 39.3 | 2.68 | 187,900 | 206,700 | 54,600 | 60,700 | 3.25 | 12.27 | 2,060 | 2,170 | 1.21 | 1.55 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 38.9 | 2.85 | 200,000 | 220,000 | 58,500 | 65,000 | 3.47 | 12.05 | 2,180 | 2,310 | 1.19 | 1.55 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 38.6 | 3.02 | 211,900 | 233,100 | 60,700 | 67,400 | 3.59 | 11.92 | 2,250 | 2,390 | 1.17 | 1.55 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 38.1 | 3.24 | 227,100 | 249,800 | 65,600 | 72,900 | 3.87 | 11.65 | 2,400 | 2,560 | 1.14 | 1.55 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 37.6 | 3.45 | 242,100 | 266,300 | 70,600 | 78,400 | 4.15 | 11.37 | 2,540 | 2,730 | 1.11 | 1.55 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 37.1 | 3.71 | 260,200 | 286,200 | 76,500 | 85,000 | 4.48 | 11.04 | 2,710 | 2,930 | 1.08 | 1.55 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 36.5 | 3.96 | 278,000 | 305,800 | 82,400 | 91,600 | 4.81 | 10.71 | 2,870 | 3,120 | 1.05 | 1.55 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 35.6 | 4.39 | 308,100 | 339,000 | 92,600 | 102,900 | 5.36 | 10.16 | 3,140 | 3,440 | 0.99 | 1.55 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 34.8 | 4.72 | 331,400 | 364,500 | 98,400 | 109,300 | 5.67 | 9.85 | 3,280 | 3,620 | 0.95 | 1.55 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 34.1 | 5.02 | 352,600 | 387,800 | 105,700 | 117,400 | 6.06 | 9.45 | 3,450 | 3,840 | 0.91 | 1.55 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 33.1 | 5.45 | 382,100 | 420,400 | 115,800 | 128,700 | 6.61 | 8.91 | 3,680 | 4,130 | 0.86 | 1.55 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 31.8 | 5.97 | 419,200 | 461,200 | 120,200 | 143,100 | 7.29 | 8.22 | 3,950 | 4,490 | 0.79 | 1.55 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 552 MPa |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 607 MPa |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 120,200 kPa (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Liters | Liters |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | kg/m | N | N | kPa | kPa | sq cm | sq cm | N-m | N-m | per meter | per meter |
| 50.800 | 2.59 | 2.464 | 45.6 | 3.08 | 216,400 | 238,100 | 47,900 | 53,200 | 3.74 | 16.53 | 2,750 | 2,880 | 1.63 | 2.03 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 45.3 | 3.28 | 230,400 | 253,500 | 51,300 | 57,000 | 4.00 | 16.27 | 2,910 | 3,070 | 1.61 | 2.03 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 44.9 | 3.48 | 244,300 | 268,800 | 53,200 | 59,100 | 4.14 | 16.13 | 3,010 | 3,170 | 1.58 | 2.03 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 44.5 | 3.73 | 262,000 | 288,200 | 57,600 | 64,000 | 4.47 | 15.80 | 3,210 | 3,400 | 1.55 | 2.03 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 44.0 | 3.98 | 279,500 | 307,500 | 61,900 | 68,800 | 4.79 | 15.48 | 3,410 | 3,630 | 1.52 | 2.03 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 43.4 | 4.29 | 300,700 | 330,800 | 67,200 | 74,700 | 5.17 | 15.10 | 3,650 | 3,900 | 1.48 | 2.03 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 42.9 | 4.58 | 321,600 | 353,800 | 72,500 | 80,500 | 5.56 | 14.71 | 3,870 | 4,170 | 1.44 | 2.03 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 41.9 | 5.09 | 357,000 | 392,800 | 81,500 | 90,500 | 6.20 | 14.06 | 4,250 | 4,610 | 1.38 | 2.03 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 41.1 | 5.48 | 384,500 | 422,900 | 86,600 | 96,200 | 6.57 | 13.69 | 4,450 | 4,860 | 1.33 | 2.03 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 40.4 | 5.84 | 409,600 | 450,600 | 93,100 | 103,400 | 7.04 | 13.23 | 4,700 | 5,160 | 1.28 | 2.03 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 39.4 | 6.34 | 444,800 | 489,200 | 102,200 | 113,600 | 7.68 | 12.59 | 5,030 | 5,580 | 1.22 | 2.03 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 38.1 | 6.97 | 489,100 | 538,000 | 113,900 | 126,600 | 8.50 | 11.77 | 5,430 | 6,090 | 1.14 | 2.03 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 36.6 | 7.67 | 538,400 | 592,300 | 120,200 | 139,800 | 9.32 | 10.95 | 5,800 | 6,590 | 1.05 | 2.03 |
| 60.325 | 3.18 | 2.972 | 54.0 | 4.48 | 314,400 | 345,900 | 48,600 | 54,000 | 5.35 | 23.23 | 4,660 | 4,890 | 2.29 | 2.86 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 53.5 | 4.78 | 335,700 | 369,300 | 52,300 | 58,100 | 5.74 | 22.84 | 4,960 | 5,230 | 2.25 | 2.86 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 53.0 | 5.15 | 361,500 | 397,600 | 56,800 | 63,100 | 6.21 | 22.37 | 5,320 | 5,630 | 2.20 | 2.86 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 52.4 | 5.52 | 387,000 | 425,700 | 61,300 | 68,100 | 6.68 | 21.90 | 5,660 | 6,020 | 2.16 | 2.86 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 51.4 | 6.13 | 430,400 | 473,500 | 68,900 | 76,600 | 7.47 | 21.11 | 6,240 | 6,680 | 2.08 | 2.86 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 50.7 | 6.61 | 464,100 | 510,500 | 73,400 | 81,500 | 7.93 | 20.66 | 6,550 | 7,050 | 2.02 | 2.86 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 50.0 | 7.06 | 495,100 | 544,600 | 78,900 | 87,700 | 8.50 | 20.09 | 6,940 | 7,520 | 1.96 | 2.86 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 48.9 | 7.68 | 538,700 | 592,500 | 86,900 | 96,500 | 9.29 | 19.29 | 7,470 | 8,150 | 1.88 | 2.86 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 47.6 | 8.46 | 593,900 | 653,300 | 97,000 | 107,800 | 10.31 | 18.27 | 8,110 | 8,940 | 1.78 | 2.86 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 46.1 | 9.35 | 655,800 | 721,400 | 107,300 | 119,200 | 11.33 | 17.25 | 8,720 | 9,720 | 1.67 | 2.86 |
| | 7.62 | 7.239 | 45.1 | 9.92 | 695,900 | 765,500 | 114,800 | 127,600 | 12.07 | 16.51 | 9,140 | 10,260 | 1.60 | 2.86 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 59.9 | 5.32 | 373,200 | 410,500 | 47,300 | 52,600 | 6.38 | 28.53 | 6,150 | 6,450 | 2.81 | 3.49 |
| 66.675 | 3.68 | 3.480 | 59.3 | 5.73 | 402,000 | 442,200 | 51,500 | 57,200 | 6.91 | 28.01 | 6,600 | 6,950 | 2.76 | 3.49 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 58.8 | 6.14 | 430,600 | 473,700 | 55,500 | 61,700 | 7.43 | 27.49 | 7,040 | 7,450 | 2.71 | 3.49 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 57.8 | 6.83 | 479,300 | 527,300 | 62,600 | 69,500 | 8.32 | 26.60 | 7,780 | 8,280 | 2.62 | 3.49 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 57.0 | 7.37 | 517,200 | 568,900 | 66,500 | 73,900 | 8.83 | 26.09 | 8,180 | 8,750 | 2.55 | 3.49 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 56.3 | 7.87 | 552,100 | 607,400 | 71,600 | 79,600 | 9.47 | 25.45 | 8,680 | 9,330 | 2.49 | 3.49 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 55.3 | 8.57 | 601,300 | 661,400 | 78,800 | 87,600 | 10.37 | 24.55 | 9,370 | 10,140 | 2.40 | 3.49 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 54.0 | 9.46 | 663,800 | 730,200 | 88,100 | 97,900 | 11.51 | 23.40 | 10,200 | 11,150 | 2.29 | 3.49 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 52.5 | 10.46 | 734,100 | 807,500 | 97,700 | 108,500 | 12.68 | 22.24 | 11,010 | 12,140 | 2.16 | 3.49 |
| | 7.62 | 7.239 | 51.4 | 11.11 | 779,800 | 857,800 | 104,600 | 116,200 | 13.52 | 21.40 | 11,570 | 12,850 | 2.08 | 3.49 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 65.7 | 6.31 | 442,500 | 486,800 | 47,100 | 52,300 | 7.60 | 34.28 | 8,030 | 8,420 | 3.38 | 4.19 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 65.1 | 6.76 | 474,200 | 521,600 | 50,800 | 56,400 | 8.18 | 33.70 | 8,580 | 9,030 | 3.33 | 4.19 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 64.1 | 7.53 | 528,200 | 581,100 | 57,200 | 63,500 | 9.17 | 32.72 | 9,490 | 10,050 | 3.23 | 4.19 |
| 73.025 | 4.83 | 4.521 | 63.4 | 8.13 | 570,300 | 627,400 | 60,800 | 67,600 | 9.73 | 32.15 | 9,990 | 10,620 | 3.15 | 4.19 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 62.7 | 8.68 | 609,200 | 670,100 | 65,500 | 72,800 | 10.44 | 31.44 | 10,620 | 11,340 | 3.08 | 4.19 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 61.6 | 9.46 | 663,900 | 730,300 | 72,200 | 80,200 | 11.44 | 30.44 | 11,480 | 12,340 | 2.98 | 4.19 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 60.3 | 10.46 | 733,700 | 807,000 | 80,700 | 89,700 | 12.72 | 29.16 | 12,540 | 13,590 | 2.86 | 4.19 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 58.8 | 11.58 | 812,300 | 893,500 | 89,600 | 99,500 | 14.02 | 27.86 | 13,560 | 14,840 | 2.71 | 4.19 |
| | 7.62 | 7.239 | 57.8 | 12.31 | 863,600 | 950,000 | 95,900 | 106,600 | 14.96 | 26.92 | 14,280 | 15,720 | 2.62 | 4.19 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 80.0 | 9.27 | 650,500 | 715,600 | 47,100 | 52,300 | 11.28 | 50.79 | 14,510 | 15,210 | 5.03 | 6.21 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 79.2 | 10.02 | 703,100 | 773,400 | 50,100 | 55,700 | 11.98 | 50.09 | 15,320 | 16,110 | 4.93 | 6.21 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 78.5 | 10.71 | 751,700 | 826,900 | 54,100 | 60,100 | 12.87 | 49.20 | 16,320 | 17,230 | 4.84 | 6.21 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 77.5 | 11.69 | 820,400 | 902,400 | 59,600 | 66,200 | 14.13 | 47.94 | 17,710 | 18,800 | 4.72 | 6.21 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 76.2 | 12.95 | 908,300 | 999,200 | 66,700 | 74,100 | 15.74 | 46.34 | 19,440 | 20,780 | 4.56 | 6.21 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 74.7 | 14.37 | 1,008,000 | 1,108,700 | 74,100 | 82,300 | 17.38 | 44.70 | 21,140 | 22,770 | 4.38 | 6.21 |
| 88.900 | 7.62 | 7.239 | 73.7 | 15.30 | 1,073,200 | 1,180,600 | 79,500 | 88,300 | 18.57 | 43.50 | 22,340 | 24,200 | 4.26 | 6.21 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 102.9 | 15.26 | 1,070,800 | 1,177,900 | 46,500 | 51,700 | 18.43 | 84.18 | 30,500 | 31,960 | 8.32 | 10.26 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 101.6 | 16.93 | 1,187,800 | 1,306,600 | 52,100 | 57,900 | 20.56 | 82.05 | 33,650 | 35,450 | 8.10 | 10.26 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 100.1 | 18.83 | 1,321,000 | 1,453,100 | 58,000 | 64,400 | 22.75 | 79.86 | 36,790 | 38,990 | 7.86 | 10.26 |
| | 7.62 | 7.239 | 99.1 | 20.08 | 1,408,600 | 1,549,500 | 62,300 | 69,200 | 24.35 | 78.26 | 39,030 | 41,540 | 7.70 | 10.26 |
| 114.300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 552 MPa |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 607 MPa |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 120,200 kPa (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Gallons | Barrels | Gallons | Barrels |
| in | in | in | in | lb/ft | lb | lb | psi | psi | sq in | sq in | ft-lb | ft-lb | x 1000 ft | | x 1000 ft | |
| 1.000 | 0.087 | 0.082 | 0.826 | 0.850 | 22,500 | 24,200 | 13,100 | 14,500 | 0.236 | 0.549 | 435 | 471 | 27.84 | 0.66 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 0.810 | 0.920 | 24,300 | 26,200 | 14,300 | 15,900 | 0.257 | 0.528 | 466 | 508 | 26.77 | 0.64 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 0.796 | 0.981 | 25,900 | 27,900 | 15,300 | 17,000 | 0.275 | 0.510 | 491 | 540 | 25.85 | 0.62 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.782 | 1.040 | 27,500 | 29,600 | 16,400 | 18,200 | 0.293 | 0.493 | 515 | 570 | 24.95 | 0.59 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 0.768 | 1.098 | 29,000 | 31,200 | 17,000 | 18,900 | 0.303 | 0.483 | 529 | 587 | 24.06 | 0.57 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 0.750 | 1.171 | 30,900 | 33,300 | 17,500 | 20,300 | 0.325 | 0.461 | 557 | 624 | 22.95 | 0.55 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 0.732 | 1.242 | 32,800 | 35,400 | 17,500 | 21,800 | 0.346 | 0.439 | 584 | 659 | 21.86 | 0.52 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| 1.250 | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.076 | 1.083 | 28,600 | 30,800 | 10,500 | 11,700 | 0.301 | 0.926 | 714 | 762 | 47.24 | 1.12 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.060 | 1.175 | 31,000 | 33,400 | 11,500 | 12,800 | 0.328 | 0.899 | 769 | 825 | 45.84 | 1.09 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.046 | 1.254 | 33,100 | 35,700 | 12,400 | 13,800 | 0.351 | 0.876 | 814 | 879 | 44.64 | 1.06 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.032 | 1.332 | 35,200 | 37,900 | 13,200 | 14,700 | 0.374 | 0.853 | 858 | 931 | 43.45 | 1.03 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.018 | 1.408 | 37,200 | 40,100 | 13,800 | 15,300 | 0.387 | 0.840 | 883 | 960 | 42.28 | 1.01 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.000 | 1.506 | 39,800 | 42,900 | 14,900 | 16,500 | 0.416 | 0.811 | 935 | 1,025 | 40.80 | 0.97 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 0.982 | 1.601 | 42,300 | 45,600 | 15,900 | 17,700 | 0.445 | 0.782 | 985 | 1,087 | 39.34 | 0.94 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 0.960 | 1.715 | 45,300 | 48,800 | 17,200 | 19,100 | 0.479 | 0.748 | 1,043 | 1,159 | 37.60 | 0.90 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 0.938 | 1.827 | 48,300 | 52,000 | 17,500 | 20,600 | 0.512 | 0.715 | 1,097 | 1,229 | 35.90 | 0.85 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 0.900 | 2.014 | 53,200 | 57,300 | 17,500 | 23,000 | 0.568 | 0.659 | 1,181 | 1,342 | 33.05 | 0.79 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| 1.500 | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.326 | 1.316 | 34,800 | 37,500 | 8,800 | 9,800 | 0.365 | 1.402 | 1,063 | 1,122 | 71.74 | 1.71 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.310 | 1.429 | 37,700 | 40,700 | 9,600 | 10,700 | 0.399 | 1.368 | 1,148 | 1,218 | 70.02 | 1.67 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.296 | 1.527 | 40,300 | 43,500 | 10,400 | 11,500 | 0.428 | 1.340 | 1,220 | 1,300 | 68.53 | 1.63 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.282 | 1.623 | 42,900 | 46,200 | 11,100 | 12,300 | 0.456 | 1.311 | 1,289 | 1,380 | 67.06 | 1.60 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.268 | 1.719 | 45,400 | 48,900 | 11,500 | 12,800 | 0.472 | 1.295 | 1,328 | 1,425 | 65.60 | 1.56 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.250 | 1.840 | 48,600 | 52,400 | 12,400 | 13,800 | 0.508 | 1.259 | 1,413 | 1,525 | 63.75 | 1.52 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.232 | 1.960 | 51,800 | 55,800 | 13,400 | 14,900 | 0.544 | 1.223 | 1,494 | 1,621 | 61.93 | 1.47 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.210 | 2.104 | 55,600 | 59,900 | 14,500 | 16,100 | 0.587 | 1.181 | 1,588 | 1,736 | 59.74 | 1.42 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.188 | 2.245 | 59,300 | 63,900 | 15,600 | 17,300 | 0.629 | 1.139 | 1,677 | 1,846 | 57.58 | 1.37 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.150 | 2.483 | 65,600 | 70,700 | 17,500 | 19,400 | 0.699 | 1.068 | 1,821 | 2,028 | 53.96 | 1.28 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.120 | 2.665 | 70,400 | 75,800 | 17,500 | 20,600 | 0.739 | 1.028 | 1,898 | 2,127 | 51.18 | 1.22 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.092 | 2.831 | 74,800 | 80,600 | 17,500 | 22,100 | 0.789 | 0.978 | 1,989 | 2,249 | 48.65 | 1.16 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.576 | 1.549 | 40,900 | 44,100 | 7,600 | 8,400 | 0.430 | 1.976 | 1,482 | 1,552 | 101.34 | 2.41 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| 1.750 | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.560 | 1.683 | 44,500 | 47,900 | 8,300 | 9,200 | 0.469 | 1.936 | 1,604 | 1,687 | 99.29 | 2.36 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.546 | 1.800 | 47,500 | 51,200 | 8,900 | 9,900 | 0.504 | 1.902 | 1,708 | 1,804 | 97.52 | 2.32 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.532 | 1.915 | 50,600 | 54,500 | 9,500 | 10,600 | 0.538 | 1.867 | 1,809 | 1,918 | 95.76 | 2.28 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.518 | 2.029 | 53,600 | 57,800 | 9,900 | 11,000 | 0.557 | 1.848 | 1,865 | 1,982 | 94.02 | 2.24 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.500 | 2.175 | 57,400 | 61,900 | 10,700 | 11,900 | 0.600 | 1.805 | 1,989 | 2,125 | 91.80 | 2.19 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.482 | 2.318 | 61,200 | 66,000 | 11,500 | 12,800 | 0.643 | 1.762 | 2,109 | 2,263 | 89.61 | 2.13 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.460 | 2.492 | 65,800 | 70,900 | 12,500 | 13,900 | 0.694 | 1.711 | 2,249 | 2,429 | 86.97 | 2.07 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.438 | 2.662 | 70,300 | 75,800 | 13,400 | 14,900 | 0.745 | 1.660 | 2,384 | 2,589 | 84.37 | 2.01 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.400 | 2.951 | 77,900 | 84,000 | 15,100 | 16,800 | 0.831 | 1.575 | 2,602 | 2,855 | 79.97 | 1.90 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.370 | 3.173 | 83,800 | 90,300 | 16,000 | 17,800 | 0.879 | 1.526 | 2,720 | 3,003 | 76.58 | 1.82 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.342 | 3.377 | 89,200 | 96,100 | 17,300 | 19,200 | 0.940 | 1.466 | 2,863 | 3,184 | 73.48 | 1.75 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.302 | 3.660 | 96,600 | 104,200 | 17,500 | 21,000 | 1.024 | 1.381 | 3,053 | 3,430 | 69.16 | 1.65 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.250 | 4.015 | 106,000 | 114,300 | 17,500 | 23,400 | 1.131 | 1.275 | 3,275 | 3,729 | 63.75 | 1.52 | 124.95 | 2.97 |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 90 Ksi |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 97 Ksi |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 17,500 psi (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Gallons | Barrels | Gallons | Barrels |
| in | in | in | in | lb/ft | lb | lb | psi | psi | sq in | sq in | ft-lb | ft-lb | x 1000 ft | | x 1000 ft | |
| 2.000 | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.796 | 2.073 | 54,700 | 59,000 | 7,800 | 8,700 | 0.580 | 2.562 | 2,278 | 2,390 | 131.60 | 3.13 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.782 | 2.207 | 58,300 | 62,800 | 8,400 | 9,300 | 0.619 | 2.522 | 2,416 | 2,544 | 129.56 | 3.08 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.768 | 2.340 | 61,800 | 66,600 | 8,600 | 9,600 | 0.642 | 2.500 | 2,494 | 2,631 | 127.53 | 3.04 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.750 | 2.509 | 66,300 | 71,400 | 9,400 | 10,400 | 0.692 | 2.449 | 2,665 | 2,824 | 124.95 | 2.97 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.732 | 2.677 | 70,700 | 76,200 | 10,100 | 11,200 | 0.742 | 2.400 | 2,831 | 3,012 | 122.39 | 2.91 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.710 | 2.880 | 76,100 | 82,000 | 11,000 | 12,200 | 0.802 | 2.340 | 3,027 | 3,238 | 119.30 | 2.84 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.688 | 3.080 | 81,300 | 87,700 | 11,800 | 13,100 | 0.861 | 2.280 | 3,216 | 3,458 | 116.25 | 2.77 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.650 | 3.419 | 90,300 | 97,300 | 13,300 | 14,800 | 0.962 | 2.180 | 3,525 | 3,825 | 111.08 | 2.64 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.620 | 3.682 | 97,200 | 104,800 | 14,100 | 15,700 | 1.019 | 2.123 | 3,694 | 4,030 | 107.08 | 2.55 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.592 | 3.923 | 103,600 | 111,600 | 15,200 | 16,900 | 1.091 | 2.051 | 3,900 | 4,282 | 103.41 | 2.46 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.552 | 4.259 | 112,500 | 121,200 | 16,700 | 18,500 | 1.191 | 1.951 | 4,177 | 4,629 | 98.27 | 2.34 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.500 | 4.684 | 123,700 | 133,300 | 17,500 | 20,700 | 1.317 | 1.824 | 4,506 | 5,053 | 91.80 | 2.19 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 1.440 | 5.156 | 136,200 | 146,800 | 17,500 | 22,800 | 1.444 | 1.697 | 4,814 | 5,465 | 84.60 | 2.01 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| 2.375 | 0.125 | 0.117 | 2.125 | 3.011 | 79,500 | 85,700 | 7,900 | 8,800 | 0.830 | 3.600 | 3,866 | 4,059 | 184.24 | 4.39 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 2.107 | 3.215 | 84,900 | 91,500 | 8,600 | 9,500 | 0.890 | 3.540 | 4,115 | 4,337 | 181.13 | 4.31 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.085 | 3.462 | 91,400 | 98,500 | 9,300 | 10,300 | 0.963 | 3.467 | 4,412 | 4,670 | 177.37 | 4.22 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.063 | 3.706 | 97,900 | 105,500 | 10,000 | 11,100 | 1.035 | 3.395 | 4,699 | 4,997 | 173.64 | 4.13 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.025 | 4.122 | 108,900 | 117,300 | 11,300 | 12,500 | 1.158 | 3.272 | 5,175 | 5,545 | 167.31 | 3.98 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.995 | 4.445 | 117,400 | 126,500 | 12,000 | 13,300 | 1.229 | 3.202 | 5,438 | 5,853 | 162.38 | 3.87 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.967 | 4.742 | 125,200 | 135,000 | 12,900 | 14,300 | 1.317 | 3.113 | 5,761 | 6,236 | 157.86 | 3.76 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.927 | 5.159 | 136,200 | 146,800 | 14,100 | 15,700 | 1.441 | 2.990 | 6,199 | 6,764 | 151.50 | 3.61 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.875 | 5.688 | 150,200 | 161,900 | 15,800 | 17,600 | 1.598 | 2.832 | 6,730 | 7,419 | 143.44 | 3.42 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 1.815 | 6.280 | 165,900 | 178,800 | 17,500 | 19,500 | 1.757 | 2.674 | 7,237 | 8,062 | 134.40 | 3.20 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 2.357 | 3.574 | 94,400 | 101,700 | 7,700 | 8,600 | 0.989 | 4.423 | 5,105 | 5,353 | 226.66 | 5.40 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| 2.625 | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.335 | 3.850 | 101,700 | 109,600 | 8,400 | 9,300 | 1.071 | 4.341 | 5,480 | 5,771 | 222.45 | 5.30 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.313 | 4.124 | 108,900 | 117,400 | 9,100 | 10,100 | 1.152 | 4.260 | 5,845 | 6,180 | 218.28 | 5.20 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.275 | 4.590 | 121,200 | 130,700 | 10,200 | 11,300 | 1.290 | 4.122 | 6,452 | 6,869 | 211.17 | 5.03 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 2.245 | 4.953 | 130,800 | 141,000 | 10,900 | 12,100 | 1.368 | 4.044 | 6,790 | 7,258 | 205.63 | 4.90 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 2.217 | 5.288 | 139,600 | 150,500 | 11,700 | 13,000 | 1.468 | 3.944 | 7,205 | 7,742 | 200.54 | 4.77 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 2.177 | 5.758 | 152,100 | 163,900 | 12,900 | 14,300 | 1.607 | 3.805 | 7,773 | 8,412 | 193.36 | 4.60 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 2.125 | 6.357 | 167,900 | 180,900 | 14,400 | 16,000 | 1.785 | 3.627 | 8,466 | 9,249 | 184.24 | 4.39 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.065 | 7.030 | 185,600 | 200,100 | 15,900 | 17,700 | 1.965 | 3.447 | 9,134 | 10,075 | 173.98 | 4.14 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.585 | 4.238 | 111,900 | 120,600 | 7,700 | 8,500 | 1.178 | 5.313 | 6,665 | 6,987 | 272.63 | 6.49 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.563 | 4.541 | 119,900 | 129,300 | 8,300 | 9,200 | 1.268 | 5.224 | 7,117 | 7,489 | 268.01 | 6.38 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.525 | 5.059 | 133,600 | 144,000 | 9,400 | 10,400 | 1.421 | 5.071 | 7,871 | 8,335 | 260.12 | 6.19 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| 2.875 | 0.190 | 0.178 | 2.495 | 5.462 | 144,200 | 155,500 | 9,900 | 11,000 | 1.508 | 4.984 | 8,292 | 8,814 | 253.98 | 6.05 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 2.467 | 5.834 | 154,100 | 166,000 | 10,700 | 11,900 | 1.618 | 4.873 | 8,813 | 9,411 | 248.31 | 5.91 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 2.427 | 6.358 | 167,900 | 181,000 | 11,800 | 13,100 | 1.774 | 4.718 | 9,526 | 10,241 | 240.32 | 5.72 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 2.375 | 7.026 | 185,600 | 200,000 | 13,100 | 14,600 | 1.972 | 4.520 | 10,403 | 11,281 | 230.14 | 5.48 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.315 | 7.779 | 205,400 | 221,400 | 14,600 | 16,200 | 2.173 | 4.319 | 11,255 | 12,313 | 218.66 | 5.21 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 3.150 | 6.230 | 164,500 | 177,300 | 7,700 | 8,500 | 1.749 | 7.872 | 12,039 | 12,621 | 404.84 | 9.64 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 3.120 | 6.733 | 177,800 | 191,600 | 8,200 | 9,100 | 1.858 | 7.763 | 12,710 | 13,366 | 397.16 | 9.46 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 3.092 | 7.199 | 190,100 | 204,900 | 8,800 | 9,800 | 1.995 | 7.626 | 13,544 | 14,298 | 390.07 | 9.29 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 3.052 | 7.857 | 207,500 | 223,600 | 9,700 | 10,800 | 2.190 | 7.431 | 14,697 | 15,601 | 380.04 | 9.05 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 3.000 | 8.699 | 229,700 | 247,600 | 10,900 | 12,100 | 2.439 | 7.182 | 16,130 | 17,245 | 367.20 | 8.74 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.940 | 9.653 | 254,900 | 274,700 | 12,100 | 13,400 | 2.693 | 6.928 | 17,541 | 18,894 | 352.66 | 8.40 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| 4.500 | 0.224 | 0.212 | 4.052 | 10.255 | 270,800 | 291,900 | 7,600 | 8,400 | 2.856 | 13.048 | 25,311 | 26,519 | 669.88 | 15.95 | 826.20 | 19.67 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 4.000 | 11.376 | 300,400 | 323,800 | 8,600 | 9,500 | 3.187 | 12.718 | 27,920 | 29,418 | 652.80 | 15.54 | 826.20 | 19.67 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 3.940 | 12.651 | 334,100 | 360,100 | 9,500 | 10,500 | 3.526 | 12.379 | 30,524 | 32,350 | 633.36 | 15.08 | 826.20 | 19.67 |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 17,500 psi (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 90 Ksi |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 97 Ksi |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Liters | Liters |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | kg/m | N | N | kPa | kPa | sq cm | sq cm | N-m | N-m | per meter | per meter |
| 25.400 | 2.21 | 2.083 | 21.0 | 1.27 | 99,900 | 107,700 | 90,000 | 100,000 | 1.53 | 3.54 | 590 | 640 | 0.35 | 0.51 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 20.6 | 1.37 | 108,100 | 116,500 | 98,500 | 109,400 | 1.66 | 3.41 | 630 | 690 | 0.33 | 0.51 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 20.2 | 1.46 | 115,200 | 124,200 | 105,800 | 117,500 | 1.78 | 3.29 | 670 | 730 | 0.32 | 0.51 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 19.9 | 1.55 | 122,100 | 131,600 | 113,000 | 125,600 | 1.89 | 3.18 | 700 | 770 | 0.31 | 0.51 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 19.5 | 1.63 | 129,000 | 139,000 | 117,100 | 130,100 | 1.95 | 3.11 | 720 | 800 | 0.30 | 0.51 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 19.1 | 1.74 | 137,600 | 148,300 | 120,200 | 140,200 | 2.09 | 2.97 | 760 | 850 | 0.28 | 0.51 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 18.6 | 1.85 | 145,900 | 157,300 | 120,200 | 150,200 | 2.23 | 2.84 | 790 | 890 | 0.27 | 0.51 |
| 31.750 | 2.21 | 2.083 | 27.3 | 1.61 | 127,300 | 137,200 | 72,500 | 80,500 | 1.94 | 5.98 | 970 | 1,030 | 0.59 | 0.79 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 26.9 | 1.75 | 138,000 | 148,700 | 79,400 | 88,200 | 2.12 | 5.80 | 1,040 | 1,120 | 0.57 | 0.79 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 26.6 | 1.87 | 147,300 | 158,700 | 85,300 | 94,800 | 2.27 | 5.65 | 1,100 | 1,190 | 0.55 | 0.79 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 26.2 | 1.98 | 156,400 | 168,600 | 91,300 | 101,400 | 2.42 | 5.50 | 1,160 | 1,260 | 0.54 | 0.79 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 25.9 | 2.10 | 165,400 | 178,300 | 94,700 | 105,200 | 2.50 | 5.42 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 0.52 | 0.79 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 25.4 | 2.24 | 176,900 | 190,600 | 102,200 | 113,600 | 2.69 | 5.23 | 1,270 | 1,390 | 0.51 | 0.79 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 24.9 | 2.38 | 188,100 | 202,700 | 109,700 | 121,900 | 2.87 | 5.05 | 1,340 | 1,470 | 0.49 | 0.79 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 24.4 | 2.55 | 201,500 | 217,200 | 118,700 | 131,900 | 3.09 | 4.83 | 1,410 | 1,570 | 0.47 | 0.79 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 23.8 | 2.72 | 214,600 | 231,300 | 120,200 | 141,800 | 3.31 | 4.61 | 1,490 | 1,670 | 0.45 | 0.79 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 22.9 | 3.00 | 236,600 | 255,000 | 120,200 | 158,400 | 3.67 | 4.25 | 1,600 | 1,820 | 0.41 | 0.79 |
| 38.100 | 2.21 | 2.083 | 33.7 | 1.96 | 154,600 | 166,600 | 60,600 | 67,300 | 2.36 | 9.04 | 1,440 | 1,520 | 0.89 | 1.14 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 33.3 | 2.13 | 167,900 | 180,900 | 66,400 | 73,800 | 2.57 | 8.83 | 1,560 | 1,650 | 0.87 | 1.14 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 32.9 | 2.27 | 179,300 | 193,300 | 71,500 | 79,400 | 2.76 | 8.64 | 1,650 | 1,760 | 0.85 | 1.14 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 32.6 | 2.42 | 190,700 | 205,500 | 76,500 | 85,000 | 2.94 | 8.46 | 1,750 | 1,870 | 0.83 | 1.14 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 32.2 | 2.56 | 201,900 | 217,600 | 79,400 | 88,200 | 3.05 | 8.35 | 1,800 | 1,930 | 0.81 | 1.14 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 31.8 | 2.74 | 216,200 | 233,000 | 85,800 | 95,300 | 3.28 | 8.12 | 1,920 | 2,070 | 0.79 | 1.14 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 31.3 | 2.92 | 230,200 | 248,100 | 92,200 | 102,400 | 3.51 | 7.89 | 2,030 | 2,200 | 0.77 | 1.14 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 30.7 | 3.13 | 247,100 | 266,300 | 99,900 | 111,000 | 3.78 | 7.62 | 2,150 | 2,350 | 0.74 | 1.14 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 30.2 | 3.34 | 263,700 | 284,200 | 107,500 | 119,400 | 4.06 | 7.35 | 2,270 | 2,500 | 0.71 | 1.14 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 29.2 | 3.69 | 291,600 | 314,300 | 120,200 | 133,900 | 4.51 | 6.89 | 2,470 | 2,750 | 0.67 | 1.14 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 28.4 | 3.97 | 313,000 | 337,400 | 120,200 | 142,100 | 4.77 | 6.63 | 2,570 | 2,880 | 0.64 | 1.14 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 27.7 | 4.21 | 332,500 | 358,400 | 120,200 | 152,400 | 5.09 | 6.31 | 2,700 | 3,050 | 0.60 | 1.14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44.450 | 2.21 | 2.083 | 40.0 | 2.31 | 182,000 | 196,100 | 52,000 | 57,800 | 2.77 | 12.75 | 2,010 | 2,100 | 1.26 | 1.55 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 39.6 | 2.51 | 197,700 | 213,100 | 57,100 | 63,400 | 3.03 | 12.49 | 2,170 | 2,290 | 1.23 | 1.55 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 39.3 | 2.68 | 211,400 | 227,900 | 61,500 | 68,300 | 3.25 | 12.27 | 2,320 | 2,450 | 1.21 | 1.55 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 38.9 | 2.85 | 225,000 | 242,500 | 65,800 | 73,100 | 3.47 | 12.05 | 2,450 | 2,600 | 1.19 | 1.55 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 38.6 | 3.02 | 238,400 | 256,900 | 68,300 | 75,900 | 3.59 | 11.92 | 2,530 | 2,690 | 1.17 | 1.55 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 38.1 | 3.24 | 255,500 | 275,300 | 73,800 | 82,000 | 3.87 | 11.65 | 2,700 | 2,880 | 1.14 | 1.55 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 37.6 | 3.45 | 272,300 | 293,500 | 79,400 | 88,200 | 4.15 | 11.37 | 2,860 | 3,070 | 1.11 | 1.55 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 37.1 | 3.71 | 292,700 | 315,500 | 86,100 | 95,700 | 4.48 | 11.04 | 3,050 | 3,290 | 1.08 | 1.55 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 36.5 | 3.96 | 312,700 | 337,100 | 92,800 | 103,100 | 4.81 | 10.71 | 3,230 | 3,510 | 1.05 | 1.55 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 35.6 | 4.39 | 346,700 | 373,600 | 104,100 | 115,700 | 5.36 | 10.16 | 3,530 | 3,870 | 0.99 | 1.55 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 34.8 | 4.72 | 372,800 | 401,800 | 110,600 | 122,900 | 5.67 | 9.85 | 3,690 | 4,070 | 0.95 | 1.55 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 34.1 | 5.02 | 396,700 | 427,500 | 118,800 | 132,000 | 6.06 | 9.45 | 3,880 | 4,320 | 0.91 | 1.55 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 33.1 | 5.45 | 429,900 | 463,400 | 120,200 | 144,800 | 6.61 | 8.91 | 4,140 | 4,650 | 0.86 | 1.55 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 31.8 | 5.97 | 471,600 | 508,300 | 120,200 | 161,000 | 7.29 | 8.22 | 4,440 | 5,060 | 0.79 | 1.55 |

MINIMUM YIELD
621 MPa

MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH
669 MPa

Loads calculated using nominal wall.
Pressures calculated using minimal wall.

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 120,200 kPa (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Liters | Liters |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | kg/m | N | N | kPa | kPa | sq cm | sq cm | N-m | N-m | per meter | per meter |
| 50.800 | 2.59 | 2.464 | 45.6 | 3.08 | 243,500 | 262,400 | 53,800 | 59,800 | 3.74 | 16.53 | 3,090 | 3,240 | 1.63 | 2.03 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 45.3 | 3.28 | 259,200 | 279,400 | 57,700 | 64,100 | 4.00 | 16.27 | 3,280 | 3,450 | 1.61 | 2.03 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 44.9 | 3.48 | 274,900 | 296,200 | 59,900 | 66,500 | 4.14 | 16.13 | 3,380 | 3,570 | 1.58 | 2.03 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 44.5 | 3.73 | 294,800 | 317,700 | 64,800 | 72,000 | 4.47 | 15.80 | 3,610 | 3,830 | 1.55 | 2.03 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 44.0 | 3.98 | 314,500 | 338,900 | 69,700 | 77,400 | 4.79 | 15.48 | 3,840 | 4,080 | 1.52 | 2.03 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 43.4 | 4.29 | 338,300 | 364,600 | 75,600 | 84,000 | 5.17 | 15.10 | 4,100 | 4,390 | 1.48 | 2.03 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 42.9 | 4.58 | 361,800 | 389,900 | 81,500 | 90,600 | 5.56 | 14.71 | 4,360 | 4,690 | 1.44 | 2.03 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 41.9 | 5.09 | 401,700 | 432,900 | 91,600 | 101,800 | 6.20 | 14.06 | 4,780 | 5,190 | 1.38 | 2.03 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 41.1 | 5.48 | 432,500 | 466,200 | 97,400 | 108,200 | 6.57 | 13.69 | 5,010 | 5,460 | 1.33 | 2.03 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 40.4 | 5.84 | 460,800 | 496,600 | 104,800 | 116,400 | 7.04 | 13.23 | 5,290 | 5,810 | 1.28 | 2.03 |
| 60.325 | 5.69 | 5.385 | 39.4 | 6.34 | 500,300 | 539,300 | 115,000 | 127,800 | 7.68 | 12.59 | 5,660 | 6,280 | 1.22 | 2.03 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 38.1 | 6.97 | 550,200 | 593,000 | 120,200 | 142,400 | 8.50 | 11.77 | 6,110 | 6,850 | 1.14 | 2.03 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 36.6 | 7.67 | 605,700 | 652,800 | 120,200 | 157,200 | 9.32 | 10.95 | 6,530 | 7,410 | 1.05 | 2.03 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 54.0 | 4.48 | 353,700 | 381,200 | 54,700 | 60,800 | 5.35 | 23.23 | 5,240 | 5,500 | 2.29 | 2.86 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 53.5 | 4.78 | 377,700 | 407,100 | 58,900 | 65,400 | 5.74 | 22.84 | 5,580 | 5,880 | 2.25 | 2.86 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 53.0 | 5.15 | 406,700 | 438,300 | 63,900 | 71,000 | 6.21 | 22.37 | 5,980 | 6,330 | 2.20 | 2.86 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 52.4 | 5.52 | 435,400 | 469,200 | 68,900 | 76,600 | 6.68 | 21.90 | 6,370 | 6,780 | 2.16 | 2.86 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 51.4 | 6.13 | 484,200 | 521,900 | 77,600 | 86,200 | 7.47 | 21.11 | 7,020 | 7,520 | 2.08 | 2.86 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 50.7 | 6.61 | 522,100 | 562,700 | 82,500 | 91,700 | 7.93 | 20.66 | 7,370 | 7,940 | 2.02 | 2.86 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 50.0 | 7.06 | 557,000 | 600,300 | 88,800 | 98,700 | 8.50 | 20.09 | 7,810 | 8,450 | 1.96 | 2.86 |
| 66.675 | 5.69 | 5.385 | 48.9 | 7.68 | 606,000 | 653,100 | 97,700 | 108,600 | 9.29 | 19.29 | 8,400 | 9,170 | 1.88 | 2.86 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 47.6 | 8.46 | 668,200 | 720,100 | 109,100 | 121,200 | 10.31 | 18.27 | 9,120 | 10,060 | 1.78 | 2.86 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 46.1 | 9.35 | 737,800 | 795,200 | 120,200 | 134,100 | 11.33 | 17.25 | 9,810 | 10,930 | 1.67 | 2.86 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 59.9 | 5.32 | 419,800 | 452,500 | 53,300 | 59,200 | 6.38 | 28.53 | 6,920 | 7,260 | 2.81 | 3.49 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 59.3 | 5.73 | 452,300 | 487,400 | 57,900 | 64,300 | 6.91 | 28.01 | 7,430 | 7,820 | 2.76 | 3.49 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 58.8 | 6.14 | 484,400 | 522,100 | 62,500 | 69,400 | 7.43 | 27.49 | 7,920 | 8,380 | 2.71 | 3.49 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 57.8 | 6.83 | 539,200 | 581,200 | 70,300 | 78,100 | 8.32 | 26.60 | 8,750 | 9,310 | 2.62 | 3.49 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 57.0 | 7.37 | 581,900 | 627,100 | 74,900 | 83,200 | 8.83 | 26.09 | 9,210 | 9,840 | 2.55 | 3.49 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 56.3 | 7.87 | 621,200 | 669,500 | 80,600 | 89,500 | 9.47 | 25.45 | 9,770 | 10,500 | 2.49 | 3.49 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 55.3 | 8.57 | 676,400 | 729,000 | 88,700 | 98,600 | 10.37 | 24.55 | 10,540 | 11,410 | 2.40 | 3.49 |
| 73.025 | 6.35 | 6.045 | 54.0 | 9.46 | 746,800 | 804,800 | 99,200 | 110,200 | 11.51 | 23.40 | 11,480 | 12,540 | 2.29 | 3.49 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 52.5 | 10.46 | 825,800 | 890,000 | 109,900 | 122,100 | 12.68 | 22.24 | 12,380 | 13,660 | 2.16 | 3.49 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 65.7 | 6.31 | 497,900 | 536,600 | 52,900 | 58,800 | 7.60 | 34.28 | 9,040 | 9,470 | 3.38 | 4.19 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 65.1 | 6.76 | 533,500 | 575,000 | 57,200 | 63,500 | 8.18 | 33.70 | 9,650 | 10,150 | 3.33 | 4.19 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 64.1 | 7.53 | 594,300 | 640,500 | 64,400 | 71,500 | 9.17 | 32.72 | 10,670 | 11,300 | 3.23 | 4.19 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 63.4 | 8.13 | 641,600 | 691,500 | 68,500 | 76,100 | 9.73 | 32.15 | 11,240 | 11,950 | 3.15 | 4.19 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 62.7 | 8.68 | 685,300 | 738,600 | 73,700 | 81,900 | 10.44 | 31.44 | 11,950 | 12,760 | 3.08 | 4.19 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 61.6 | 9.46 | 746,900 | 804,900 | 81,300 | 90,300 | 11.44 | 30.44 | 12,920 | 13,880 | 2.98 | 4.19 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 60.3 | 10.46 | 825,400 | 889,600 | 90,900 | 101,000 | 12.72 | 29.16 | 14,100 | 15,290 | 2.86 | 4.19 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 58.8 | 11.58 | 913,800 | 984,900 | 100,700 | 111,900 | 14.02 | 27.86 | 15,260 | 16,690 | 2.71 | 4.19 |
| 88.900 | 4.45 | 4.242 | 80.0 | 9.27 | 731,800 | 788,700 | 53,000 | 58,900 | 11.28 | 50.79 | 16,320 | 17,110 | 5.03 | 6.21 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 79.2 | 10.02 | 791,000 | 852,500 | 56,400 | 62,700 | 11.98 | 50.09 | 17,230 | 18,120 | 4.93 | 6.21 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 78.5 | 10.71 | 845,700 | 911,400 | 60,800 | 67,600 | 12.87 | 49.20 | 18,360 | 19,390 | 4.84 | 6.21 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 77.5 | 11.69 | 922,900 | 994,700 | 67,100 | 74,500 | 14.13 | 47.94 | 19,930 | 21,150 | 4.72 | 6.21 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 76.2 | 12.95 | 1,021,900 | 1,101,400 | 75,100 | 83,400 | 15.74 | 46.34 | 21,870 | 23,380 | 4.56 | 6.21 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 74.7 | 14.37 | 1,133,900 | 1,222,100 | 83,300 | 92,600 | 17.38 | 44.70 | 23,780 | 25,620 | 4.38 | 6.21 |
| 114.300 | 5.69 | 5.385 | 102.9 | 15.26 | 1,204,700 | 1,298,400 | 52,300 | 58,100 | 18.43 | 84.18 | 34,320 | 35,950 | 8.32 | 10.26 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 101.6 | 16.93 | 1,336,300 | 1,440,200 | 58,700 | 65,200 | 20.56 | 82.05 | 37,850 | 39,890 | 8.10 | 10.26 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 100.1 | 18.83 | 1,486,100 | 1,601,700 | 65,200 | 72,400 | 22.75 | 79.86 | 41,380 | 43,860 | 7.86 | 10.26 |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 621 MPa |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 669 MPa |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 120,200 kPa (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Gallons | Barrels | Gallons | Barrels |
| in | in | in | in | lb/ft | lb | lb | psi | psi | sq in | sq in | ft-lb | ft-lb | x 1000 ft | | x 1000 ft | |
| 1.250 | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.076 | 1.083 | 35,000 | 36,600 | 12,900 | 14,300 | 0.301 | 0.926 | 873 | 931 | 47.24 | 1.12 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.060 | 1.175 | 37,900 | 39,600 | 14,000 | 15,600 | 0.328 | 0.899 | 939 | 1,008 | 45.84 | 1.09 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.046 | 1.254 | 40,500 | 42,300 | 15,100 | 16,800 | 0.351 | 0.876 | 995 | 1,074 | 44.64 | 1.06 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.032 | 1.332 | 43,000 | 44,900 | 16,200 | 18,000 | 0.374 | 0.853 | 1,049 | 1,138 | 43.45 | 1.03 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.018 | 1.408 | 45,500 | 47,500 | 16,700 | 18,600 | 0.387 | 0.840 | 1,079 | 1,174 | 42.28 | 1.01 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.000 | 1.506 | 48,600 | 50,800 | 17,500 | 20,100 | 0.416 | 0.811 | 1,143 | 1,252 | 40.80 | 0.97 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 0.982 | 1.601 | 51,700 | 54,000 | 17,500 | 21,600 | 0.445 | 0.782 | 1,204 | 1,328 | 39.34 | 0.94 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 0.960 | 1.715 | 55,400 | 57,900 | 17,500 | 23,400 | 0.479 | 0.748 | 1,274 | 1,417 | 37.60 | 0.90 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 0.938 | 1.827 | 59,000 | 61,700 | 17,500 | 25,100 | 0.512 | 0.715 | 1,340 | 1,502 | 35.90 | 0.85 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 0.900 | 2.014 | 65,000 | 68,000 | 17,500 | 28,100 | 0.568 | 0.659 | 1,443 | 1,640 | 33.05 | 0.79 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| 1.500 | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.326 | 1.316 | 42,500 | 44,400 | 10,700 | 11,900 | 0.365 | 1.402 | 1,299 | 1,371 | 71.74 | 1.71 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.310 | 1.429 | 46,100 | 48,200 | 11,800 | 13,100 | 0.399 | 1.368 | 1,403 | 1,489 | 70.02 | 1.67 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.296 | 1.527 | 49,300 | 51,500 | 12,700 | 14,100 | 0.428 | 1.340 | 1,491 | 1,589 | 68.53 | 1.63 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.282 | 1.623 | 52,400 | 54,800 | 13,600 | 15,100 | 0.456 | 1.311 | 1,576 | 1,687 | 67.06 | 1.60 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.268 | 1.719 | 55,500 | 58,000 | 14,000 | 15,600 | 0.472 | 1.295 | 1,623 | 1,742 | 65.60 | 1.56 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.250 | 1.840 | 59,400 | 62,100 | 15,200 | 16,900 | 0.508 | 1.259 | 1,726 | 1,864 | 63.75 | 1.52 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.232 | 1.960 | 63,300 | 66,100 | 16,400 | 18,200 | 0.544 | 1.223 | 1,826 | 1,982 | 61.93 | 1.47 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.210 | 2.104 | 67,900 | 71,000 | 17,500 | 19,700 | 0.587 | 1.181 | 1,941 | 2,122 | 59.74 | 1.42 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.188 | 2.245 | 72,500 | 75,700 | 17,500 | 21,200 | 0.629 | 1.139 | 2,050 | 2,257 | 57.58 | 1.37 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.150 | 2.483 | 80,100 | 83,800 | 17,500 | 23,700 | 0.699 | 1.068 | 2,225 | 2,478 | 53.96 | 1.28 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| 1.750 | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.120 | 2.665 | 86,000 | 89,900 | 17,500 | 25,200 | 0.739 | 1.028 | 2,319 | 2,600 | 51.18 | 1.22 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.092 | 2.831 | 91,400 | 95,500 | 17,500 | 27,000 | 0.789 | 0.978 | 2,431 | 2,749 | 48.65 | 1.16 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.087 | 0.082 | 1.576 | 1.549 | 50,000 | 52,300 | 9,300 | 10,300 | 0.430 | 1.976 | 1,811 | 1,897 | 101.34 | 2.41 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.560 | 1.683 | 54,300 | 56,800 | 10,100 | 11,200 | 0.469 | 1.936 | 1,960 | 2,062 | 99.29 | 2.36 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.546 | 1.800 | 58,100 | 60,700 | 10,900 | 12,100 | 0.504 | 1.902 | 2,087 | 2,205 | 97.52 | 2.32 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.532 | 1.915 | 61,800 | 64,600 | 11,700 | 13,000 | 0.538 | 1.867 | 2,211 | 2,344 | 95.76 | 2.28 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.518 | 2.029 | 65,500 | 68,500 | 12,100 | 13,400 | 0.557 | 1.848 | 2,280 | 2,423 | 94.02 | 2.24 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.500 | 2.175 | 70,200 | 73,400 | 13,100 | 14,500 | 0.600 | 1.805 | 2,431 | 2,597 | 91.80 | 2.19 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.482 | 2.318 | 74,800 | 78,200 | 14,000 | 15,600 | 0.643 | 1.762 | 2,578 | 2,766 | 89.61 | 2.13 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.460 | 2.492 | 80,400 | 84,100 | 15,300 | 17,000 | 0.694 | 1.711 | 2,749 | 2,969 | 86.97 | 2.07 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| 1.750 | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.438 | 2.662 | 85,900 | 89,800 | 16,500 | 18,300 | 0.745 | 1.660 | 2,913 | 3,165 | 84.37 | 2.01 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.400 | 2.951 | 95,200 | 99,600 | 17,500 | 20,500 | 0.831 | 1.575 | 3,180 | 3,490 | 79.97 | 1.90 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.370 | 3.173 | 102,400 | 107,100 | 17,500 | 21,800 | 0.879 | 1.526 | 3,325 | 3,670 | 76.58 | 1.82 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.342 | 3.377 | 109,000 | 113,900 | 17,500 | 23,400 | 0.940 | 1.466 | 3,500 | 3,892 | 73.48 | 1.75 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.302 | 3.660 | 118,100 | 123,500 | 17,500 | 25,700 | 1.024 | 1.381 | 3,731 | 4,193 | 69.16 | 1.65 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.250 | 4.015 | 129,600 | 135,500 | 17,500 | 28,500 | 1.131 | 1.275 | 4,002 | 4,558 | 63.75 | 1.52 | 124.95 | 2.97 |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 110 Ksi |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 115 Ksi |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 17,500 psi (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Gallons | Barrels | Gallons | Barrels |
| in | in | in | in | lb/ft | lb | lb | psi | psi | sq in | sq in | ft-lb | ft-lb | x 1000 ft | | x 1000 ft | |
| 2.000 | 0.102 | 0.097 | 1.796 | 2.073 | 66,900 | 69,900 | 9,500 | 10,600 | 0.580 | 2.562 | 2,784 | 2,921 | 131.60 | 3.13 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.782 | 2.207 | 71,200 | 74,500 | 10,300 | 11,400 | 0.619 | 2.522 | 2,953 | 3,109 | 129.56 | 3.08 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.116 | 0.108 | 1.768 | 2.340 | 75,500 | 79,000 | 10,600 | 11,800 | 0.642 | 2.500 | 3,048 | 3,215 | 127.53 | 3.04 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.750 | 2.509 | 81,000 | 84,700 | 11,500 | 12,800 | 0.692 | 2.449 | 3,258 | 3,451 | 124.95 | 2.97 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.732 | 2.677 | 86,400 | 90,300 | 12,300 | 13,700 | 0.742 | 2.400 | 3,460 | 3,682 | 122.39 | 2.91 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 1.710 | 2.880 | 93,000 | 97,200 | 13,400 | 14,900 | 0.802 | 2.340 | 3,700 | 3,958 | 119.30 | 2.84 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 1.688 | 3.080 | 99,400 | 103,900 | 14,500 | 16,100 | 0.861 | 2.280 | 3,930 | 4,226 | 116.25 | 2.77 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 1.650 | 3.419 | 110,400 | 115,400 | 16,200 | 18,000 | 0.962 | 2.180 | 4,308 | 4,675 | 111.08 | 2.64 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.620 | 3.682 | 118,800 | 124,200 | 17,300 | 19,200 | 1.019 | 2.123 | 4,515 | 4,925 | 107.08 | 2.55 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.592 | 3.923 | 126,600 | 132,400 | 17,500 | 20,600 | 1.091 | 2.051 | 4,767 | 5,234 | 103.41 | 2.46 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.552 | 4.259 | 137,500 | 143,700 | 17,500 | 22,700 | 1.191 | 1.951 | 5,105 | 5,657 | 98.27 | 2.34 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.500 | 4.684 | 151,200 | 158,100 | 17,500 | 25,300 | 1.317 | 1.824 | 5,507 | 6,176 | 91.80 | 2.19 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 1.440 | 5.156 | 166,400 | 174,000 | 17,500 | 27,900 | 1.444 | 1.697 | 5,884 | 6,679 | 84.60 | 2.01 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| 2.375 | 0.116 | 0.108 | 2.143 | 2.806 | 90,600 | 94,700 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 0.769 | 3.661 | 4,412 | 4,615 | 187.37 | 4.46 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 2.125 | 3.011 | 97,200 | 101,600 | 9,700 | 10,800 | 0.830 | 3.600 | 4,725 | 4,961 | 184.24 | 4.39 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 2.107 | 3.215 | 103,800 | 108,500 | 10,400 | 11,600 | 0.890 | 3.540 | 5,030 | 5,300 | 181.13 | 4.31 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.085 | 3.462 | 111,700 | 116,800 | 11,300 | 12,600 | 0.963 | 3.467 | 5,392 | 5,708 | 177.37 | 4.22 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.063 | 3.706 | 119,600 | 125,100 | 12,200 | 13,600 | 1.035 | 3.395 | 5,744 | 6,107 | 173.64 | 4.13 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.025 | 4.122 | 133,000 | 139,100 | 13,800 | 15,300 | 1.158 | 3.272 | 6,325 | 6,777 | 167.31 | 3.98 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 1.995 | 4.445 | 143,500 | 150,000 | 14,700 | 16,300 | 1.229 | 3.202 | 6,647 | 7,154 | 162.38 | 3.87 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 1.967 | 4.742 | 153,000 | 160,000 | 15,800 | 17,500 | 1.317 | 3.113 | 7,041 | 7,621 | 157.86 | 3.76 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 1.927 | 5.159 | 166,500 | 174,100 | 17,300 | 19,200 | 1.441 | 2.990 | 7,577 | 8,267 | 151.50 | 3.61 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 1.875 | 5.688 | 183,600 | 191,900 | 17,500 | 21,500 | 1.598 | 2.832 | 8,226 | 9,067 | 143.44 | 3.42 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 1.815 | 6.280 | 202,700 | 211,900 | 17,500 | 23,800 | 1.757 | 2.674 | 8,846 | 9,854 | 134.40 | 3.20 | 230.14 | 5.48 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 2.357 | 3.574 | 115,400 | 120,600 | 9,500 | 10,500 | 0.989 | 4.423 | 6,240 | 6,543 | 226.66 | 5.40 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| 2.625 | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.335 | 3.850 | 124,300 | 129,900 | 10,300 | 11,400 | 1.071 | 4.341 | 6,698 | 7,053 | 222.45 | 5.30 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.313 | 4.124 | 133,100 | 139,200 | 11,100 | 12,300 | 1.152 | 4.260 | 7,144 | 7,553 | 218.28 | 5.20 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.275 | 4.590 | 148,200 | 154,900 | 12,500 | 13,900 | 1.290 | 4.122 | 7,886 | 8,396 | 211.17 | 5.03 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 2.245 | 4.953 | 159,900 | 167,100 | 13,200 | 14,700 | 1.368 | 4.044 | 8,298 | 8,871 | 205.63 | 4.90 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 2.217 | 5.288 | 170,700 | 178,400 | 14,300 | 15,900 | 1.468 | 3.944 | 8,806 | 9,462 | 200.54 | 4.77 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 2.177 | 5.758 | 185,900 | 194,300 | 15,800 | 17,500 | 1.607 | 3.805 | 9,500 | 10,282 | 193.36 | 4.60 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 2.125 | 6.357 | 205,200 | 214,500 | 17,500 | 19,500 | 1.785 | 3.627 | 10,347 | 11,304 | 184.24 | 4.39 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.065 | 7.030 | 226,900 | 237,200 | 17,500 | 21,600 | 1.965 | 3.447 | 11,164 | 12,314 | 173.98 | 4.14 | 281.14 | 6.69 |
| | 0.145 | 0.137 | 2.585 | 4.238 | 136,800 | 143,000 | 9,400 | 10,400 | 1.178 | 5.313 | 8,147 | 8,540 | 272.63 | 6.49 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.156 | 0.148 | 2.563 | 4.541 | 146,600 | 153,200 | 10,100 | 11,200 | 1.268 | 5.224 | 8,699 | 9,153 | 268.01 | 6.38 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 2.525 | 5.059 | 163,300 | 170,700 | 11,400 | 12,700 | 1.421 | 5.071 | 9,620 | 10,188 | 260.12 | 6.19 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 2.495 | 5.462 | 176,300 | 184,300 | 12,200 | 13,500 | 1.508 | 4.984 | 10,135 | 10,773 | 253.98 | 6.05 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| 2.875 | 0.204 | 0.192 | 2.467 | 5.834 | 188,300 | 196,900 | 13,100 | 14,500 | 1.618 | 4.873 | 10,771 | 11,502 | 248.31 | 5.91 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 2.427 | 6.358 | 205,200 | 214,500 | 14,400 | 16,000 | 1.774 | 4.718 | 11,643 | 12,517 | 240.32 | 5.72 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 2.375 | 7.026 | 226,800 | 237,100 | 16,100 | 17,900 | 1.972 | 4.520 | 12,715 | 13,787 | 230.14 | 5.48 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.315 | 7.779 | 251,100 | 262,500 | 17,500 | 19,800 | 2.173 | 4.319 | 13,756 | 15,050 | 218.66 | 5.21 | 337.24 | 8.03 |
| | 0.175 | 0.167 | 3.150 | 6.230 | 201,100 | 210,200 | 9,400 | 10,400 | 1.749 | 7.872 | 14,715 | 15,426 | 404.84 | 9.64 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.190 | 0.178 | 3.120 | 6.733 | 217,300 | 227,200 | 10,000 | 11,100 | 1.858 | 7.763 | 15,535 | 16,336 | 397.16 | 9.46 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.204 | 0.192 | 3.092 | 7.199 | 232,400 | 242,900 | 10,800 | 12,000 | 1.995 | 7.626 | 16,554 | 17,475 | 390.07 | 9.29 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 3.052 | 7.857 | 253,600 | 265,100 | 11,900 | 13,200 | 2.190 | 7.431 | 17,963 | 19,068 | 380.04 | 9.05 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 3.000 | 8.699 | 280,800 | 293,500 | 13,300 | 14,800 | 2.439 | 7.182 | 19,714 | 21,078 | 367.20 | 8.74 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 2.940 | 9.653 | 311,600 | 325,700 | 14,800 | 16,400 | 2.693 | 6.928 | 21,439 | 23,093 | 352.66 | 8.40 | 499.80 | 11.90 |
| | 0.224 | 0.212 | 4.052 | 10.255 | 331,000 | 346,000 | 9,300 | 10,300 | 2.856 | 13.048 | 30,935 | 32,412 | 669.88 | 15.95 | 826.20 | 19.67 |
| | 0.250 | 0.238 | 4.000 | 11.376 | 367,200 | 383,900 | 10,400 | 11,600 | 3.187 | 12.718 | 34,124 | 35,955 | 652.80 | 15.54 | 826.20 | 19.67 |
| | 0.280 | 0.265 | 3.940 | 12.651 | 408,300 | 426,900 | 11,500 | 12,800 | 3.526 | 12.379 | 37,308 | 39,539 | 633.36 | 15.08 | 826.20 | 19.67 |

MINIMUM YIELD
110 Ksi

MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH
115 Ksi

Loads calculated using nominal wall.
Pressures calculated using minimal wall.

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.

Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall

Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 17,500 psi (whichever is less)

Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness

Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Liters | Liters |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | kg/m | N | N | kPa | kPa | sq cm | sq cm | N-m | N-m | per meter | per meter |
| 31.750 | 2.21 | 2.083 | 27.3 | 1.61 | 155,500 | 162,600 | 88,600 | 98,400 | 1.94 | 5.98 | 1,180 | 1,260 | 0.59 | 0.79 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 26.9 | 1.75 | 168,700 | 176,300 | 97,000 | 107,800 | 2.12 | 5.80 | 1,270 | 1,370 | 0.57 | 0.79 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 26.6 | 1.87 | 180,000 | 188,200 | 104,300 | 115,900 | 2.27 | 5.65 | 1,350 | 1,460 | 0.55 | 0.79 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 26.2 | 1.98 | 191,200 | 199,900 | 111,600 | 124,000 | 2.42 | 5.50 | 1,420 | 1,540 | 0.54 | 0.79 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 25.9 | 2.10 | 202,200 | 211,400 | 115,700 | 128,600 | 2.50 | 5.42 | 1,460 | 1,590 | 0.52 | 0.79 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 25.4 | 2.24 | 216,200 | 226,000 | 120,200 | 138,800 | 2.69 | 5.23 | 1,550 | 1,700 | 0.51 | 0.79 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 24.9 | 2.38 | 229,900 | 240,300 | 120,200 | 149,000 | 2.87 | 5.05 | 1,630 | 1,800 | 0.49 | 0.79 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 24.4 | 2.55 | 246,300 | 257,500 | 120,200 | 161,200 | 3.09 | 4.83 | 1,730 | 1,920 | 0.47 | 0.79 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 23.8 | 2.72 | 262,300 | 274,300 | 120,200 | 173,300 | 3.31 | 4.61 | 1,820 | 2,040 | 0.45 | 0.79 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 22.9 | 3.00 | 289,200 | 302,300 | 120,200 | 193,600 | 3.67 | 4.25 | 1,960 | 2,220 | 0.41 | 0.79 |
| 38.100 | 2.21 | 2.083 | 33.7 | 1.96 | 189,000 | 197,600 | 74,100 | 82,300 | 2.36 | 9.04 | 1,760 | 1,860 | 0.89 | 1.14 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 33.3 | 2.13 | 205,200 | 214,500 | 81,200 | 90,200 | 2.57 | 8.83 | 1,900 | 2,020 | 0.87 | 1.14 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 32.9 | 2.27 | 219,200 | 229,200 | 87,400 | 97,100 | 2.76 | 8.64 | 2,020 | 2,150 | 0.85 | 1.14 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 32.6 | 2.42 | 233,100 | 243,700 | 93,500 | 103,900 | 2.94 | 8.46 | 2,140 | 2,290 | 0.83 | 1.14 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 32.2 | 2.56 | 246,800 | 258,000 | 97,000 | 107,800 | 3.05 | 8.35 | 2,200 | 2,360 | 0.81 | 1.14 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 31.8 | 2.74 | 264,200 | 276,200 | 104,900 | 116,500 | 3.28 | 8.12 | 2,340 | 2,530 | 0.79 | 1.14 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 31.3 | 2.92 | 281,400 | 294,200 | 112,600 | 125,100 | 3.51 | 7.89 | 2,480 | 2,690 | 0.77 | 1.14 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 30.7 | 3.13 | 302,000 | 315,700 | 120,200 | 135,600 | 3.78 | 7.62 | 2,630 | 2,880 | 0.74 | 1.14 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 30.2 | 3.34 | 322,300 | 336,900 | 120,200 | 146,000 | 4.06 | 7.35 | 2,780 | 3,060 | 0.71 | 1.14 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 29.2 | 3.69 | 356,400 | 372,600 | 120,200 | 163,600 | 4.51 | 6.89 | 3,020 | 3,360 | 0.67 | 1.14 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 28.4 | 3.97 | 382,600 | 400,000 | 120,200 | 173,700 | 4.77 | 6.63 | 3,140 | 3,530 | 0.64 | 1.14 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 27.7 | 4.21 | 406,400 | 424,900 | 120,200 | 186,200 | 5.09 | 6.31 | 3,300 | 3,730 | 0.60 | 1.14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44.450 | 2.21 | 2.083 | 40.0 | 2.31 | 222,400 | 232,500 | 63,600 | 70,700 | 2.77 | 12.75 | 2,460 | 2,570 | 1.26 | 1.55 |
| | 2.41 | 2.286 | 39.6 | 2.51 | 241,700 | 252,700 | 69,800 | 77,500 | 3.03 | 12.49 | 2,660 | 2,800 | 1.23 | 1.55 |
| | 2.59 | 2.464 | 39.3 | 2.68 | 258,400 | 270,100 | 75,100 | 83,400 | 3.25 | 12.27 | 2,830 | 2,990 | 1.21 | 1.55 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 38.9 | 2.85 | 275,000 | 287,500 | 80,400 | 89,300 | 3.47 | 12.05 | 3,000 | 3,180 | 1.19 | 1.55 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 38.6 | 3.02 | 291,400 | 304,600 | 83,400 | 92,700 | 3.59 | 11.92 | 3,090 | 3,290 | 1.17 | 1.55 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 38.1 | 3.24 | 312,200 | 326,400 | 90,300 | 100,300 | 3.87 | 11.65 | 3,300 | 3,520 | 1.14 | 1.55 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 37.6 | 3.45 | 332,900 | 348,000 | 97,000 | 107,800 | 4.15 | 11.37 | 3,500 | 3,750 | 1.11 | 1.55 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 37.1 | 3.71 | 357,700 | 374,000 | 105,200 | 116,900 | 4.48 | 11.04 | 3,730 | 4,030 | 1.08 | 1.55 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 36.5 | 3.96 | 382,200 | 399,600 | 113,400 | 126,000 | 4.81 | 10.71 | 3,950 | 4,290 | 1.05 | 1.55 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 35.6 | 4.39 | 423,700 | 442,900 | 120,200 | 141,400 | 5.36 | 10.16 | 4,310 | 4,730 | 0.99 | 1.55 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 34.8 | 4.72 | 455,600 | 476,300 | 120,200 | 150,300 | 5.67 | 9.85 | 4,510 | 4,980 | 0.95 | 1.55 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 34.1 | 5.02 | 484,800 | 506,800 | 120,200 | 161,400 | 6.06 | 9.45 | 4,750 | 5,280 | 0.91 | 1.55 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 33.1 | 5.45 | 525,500 | 549,300 | 120,200 | 177,000 | 6.61 | 8.91 | 5,060 | 5,680 | 0.86 | 1.55 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 31.8 | 5.97 | 576,400 | 602,700 | 120,200 | 196,800 | 7.29 | 8.22 | 5,430 | 6,180 | 0.79 | 1.55 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50.800 | 2.59 | 2.464 | 45.6 | 3.08 | 297,600 | 311,100 | 65,800 | 73,100 | 3.74 | 16.53 | 3,770 | 3,960 | 1.63 | 2.03 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 45.3 | 3.28 | 316,800 | 331,200 | 70,500 | 78,300 | 4.00 | 16.27 | 4,000 | 4,220 | 1.61 | 2.03 |
| | 2.95 | 2.743 | 44.9 | 3.48 | 335,900 | 351,200 | 73,200 | 81,300 | 4.14 | 16.13 | 4,130 | 4,360 | 1.58 | 2.03 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 44.5 | 3.73 | 360,300 | 376,700 | 79,200 | 88,000 | 4.47 | 15.80 | 4,420 | 4,680 | 1.55 | 2.03 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 44.0 | 3.98 | 384,400 | 401,800 | 85,100 | 94,600 | 4.79 | 15.48 | 4,690 | 4,990 | 1.52 | 2.03 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 43.4 | 4.29 | 413,500 | 432,300 | 92,400 | 102,700 | 5.17 | 15.10 | 5,020 | 5,370 | 1.48 | 2.03 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 42.9 | 4.58 | 442,200 | 462,300 | 99,600 | 110,700 | 5.56 | 14.71 | 5,330 | 5,730 | 1.44 | 2.03 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 41.9 | 5.09 | 490,900 | 513,300 | 112,000 | 124,400 | 6.20 | 14.06 | 5,840 | 6,340 | 1.38 | 2.03 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 41.1 | 5.48 | 528,600 | 552,700 | 119,100 | 132,300 | 6.57 | 13.69 | 6,120 | 6,680 | 1.33 | 2.03 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 40.4 | 5.84 | 563,200 | 588,800 | 120,200 | 142,200 | 7.04 | 13.23 | 6,460 | 7,100 | 1.28 | 2.03 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 39.4 | 6.34 | 611,500 | 639,300 | 120,200 | 156,200 | 7.68 | 12.59 | 6,920 | 7,670 | 1.22 | 2.03 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 38.1 | 6.97 | 672,500 | 703,100 | 120,200 | 174,100 | 8.50 | 11.77 | 7,470 | 8,370 | 1.14 | 2.03 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 36.6 | 7.67 | 740,300 | 774,000 | 120,200 | 192,200 | 9.32 | 10.95 | 7,980 | 9,060 | 1.05 | 2.03 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 120,200 kPa (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

MINIMUM YIELD
758 MPa

MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH
793 MPa

Loads calculated using nominal wall.
Pressures calculated using minimal wall.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Liters | Liters |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | kg/m | N | N | kPa | kPa | sq cm | sq cm | N-m | N-m | per meter | per meter |
| 60.325 | 2.95 | 2.743 | 54.4 | 4.18 | 402,800 | 421,100 | 61,700 | 68,600 | 4.96 | 23.62 | 5980 | 6,260 | 2.33 | 2.86 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 54.0 | 4.48 | 432,300 | 452,000 | 66,900 | 74,300 | 5.35 | 23.23 | 6410 | 6,730 | 2.29 | 2.86 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 53.5 | 4.78 | 461,600 | 482,600 | 71,900 | 79,900 | 5.74 | 22.84 | 6820 | 7,190 | 2.25 | 2.86 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 53.0 | 5.15 | 497,100 | 519,600 | 78,100 | 86,800 | 6.21 | 22.37 | 7310 | 7,740 | 2.20 | 2.86 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 52.4 | 5.52 | 532,100 | 556,300 | 84,200 | 93,600 | 6.68 | 21.90 | 7790 | 8,280 | 2.16 | 2.86 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 51.4 | 6.13 | 591,800 | 618,700 | 94,800 | 105,300 | 7.47 | 21.11 | 8580 | 9,190 | 2.08 | 2.86 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 50.7 | 6.61 | 638,200 | 667,200 | 100,900 | 112,100 | 7.93 | 20.66 | 9010 | 9,700 | 2.02 | 2.86 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 50.0 | 7.06 | 680,800 | 711,700 | 108,500 | 120,600 | 8.50 | 20.09 | 9550 | 10,330 | 1.96 | 2.86 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 48.9 | 7.68 | 740,700 | 774,300 | 119,400 | 132,700 | 9.29 | 19.29 | 10,270 | 11,210 | 1.88 | 2.86 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 47.6 | 8.46 | 816,600 | 853,800 | 120,200 | 148,200 | 10.31 | 18.27 | 11,150 | 12,290 | 1.78 | 2.86 |
| 66.675 | 7.11 | 6.731 | 46.1 | 9.35 | 901,700 | 942,700 | 120,200 | 164,000 | 11.33 | 17.25 | 11,990 | 13,360 | 1.67 | 2.86 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 59.9 | 5.32 | 513,100 | 536,400 | 65,200 | 72,400 | 6.38 | 28.53 | 8,460 | 8,870 | 2.81 | 3.49 |
| | 3.68 | 3.480 | 59.3 | 5.73 | 552,800 | 577,900 | 70,700 | 78,600 | 6.91 | 28.01 | 9,080 | 9,560 | 2.76 | 3.49 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 58.8 | 6.14 | 592,100 | 619,000 | 76,300 | 84,800 | 7.43 | 27.49 | 9,690 | 10,240 | 2.71 | 3.49 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 57.8 | 6.83 | 659,100 | 689,000 | 86,000 | 95,500 | 8.32 | 26.60 | 10,690 | 11,380 | 2.62 | 3.49 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 57.0 | 7.37 | 711,200 | 743,500 | 91,500 | 101,700 | 8.83 | 26.09 | 11,250 | 12,030 | 2.55 | 3.49 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 56.3 | 7.87 | 759,200 | 793,700 | 98,500 | 109,400 | 9.47 | 25.45 | 11,940 | 12,830 | 2.49 | 3.49 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 55.3 | 8.57 | 826,700 | 864,300 | 108,500 | 120,500 | 10.37 | 24.55 | 12,880 | 13,940 | 2.40 | 3.49 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 54.0 | 9.46 | 912,700 | 954,200 | 120,200 | 134,700 | 11.51 | 23.40 | 14,030 | 15,330 | 2.29 | 3.49 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 52.5 | 10.46 | 1,009,300 | 1,055,200 | 120,200 | 149,200 | 12.68 | 22.24 | 15,140 | 16,700 | 2.16 | 3.49 |
| 73.025 | 3.68 | 3.480 | 65.7 | 6.31 | 608,500 | 636,200 | 64,700 | 71,900 | 7.60 | 34.28 | 11,050 | 11,580 | 3.38 | 4.19 |
| | 3.96 | 3.759 | 65.1 | 6.76 | 652,000 | 681,700 | 69,800 | 77,600 | 8.18 | 33.70 | 11,790 | 12,410 | 3.33 | 4.19 |
| | 4.45 | 4.242 | 64.1 | 7.53 | 726,300 | 759,300 | 78,700 | 87,400 | 9.17 | 32.72 | 13,040 | 13,810 | 3.23 | 4.19 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 63.4 | 8.13 | 784,200 | 819,800 | 83,700 | 93,000 | 9.73 | 32.15 | 13,740 | 14,610 | 3.15 | 4.19 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 62.7 | 8.68 | 837,600 | 875,700 | 90,200 | 100,200 | 10.44 | 31.44 | 14,600 | 15,590 | 3.08 | 4.19 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 61.6 | 9.46 | 912,800 | 954,300 | 99,300 | 110,300 | 11.44 | 30.44 | 15,790 | 16,970 | 2.98 | 4.19 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 60.3 | 10.46 | 1,008,800 | 1,054,600 | 111,100 | 123,400 | 12.72 | 29.16 | 17,240 | 18,690 | 2.86 | 4.19 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 58.8 | 11.58 | 1,116,900 | 1,167,700 | 120,200 | 136,800 | 14.02 | 27.86 | 18,650 | 20,410 | 2.71 | 4.19 |
| 88.900 | 4.45 | 4.242 | 80.0 | 9.27 | 894,500 | 935,100 | 64,800 | 72,000 | 11.28 | 50.79 | 19,950 | 20,910 | 5.03 | 6.21 |
| | 4.83 | 4.521 | 79.2 | 10.02 | 966,700 | 1,010,700 | 68,900 | 76,600 | 11.98 | 50.09 | 21,060 | 22,150 | 4.93 | 6.21 |
| | 5.18 | 4.877 | 78.5 | 10.71 | 1,033,600 | 1,080,600 | 74,300 | 82,600 | 12.87 | 49.20 | 22,440 | 23,690 | 4.84 | 6.21 |
| | 5.69 | 5.385 | 77.5 | 11.69 | 1,128,000 | 1,179,300 | 81,900 | 91,000 | 14.13 | 47.94 | 24,350 | 25,850 | 4.72 | 6.21 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 76.2 | 12.95 | 1,249,000 | 1,305,700 | 91,700 | 101,900 | 15.74 | 46.34 | 26,730 | 28,580 | 4.56 | 6.21 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 74.7 | 14.37 | 1,385,900 | 1,448,900 | 101,900 | 113,200 | 17.38 | 44.70 | 29,070 | 31,310 | 4.38 | 6.21 |
| 114.300 | 5.69 | 5.385 | 102.9 | 15.26 | 1,472,400 | 1,539,300 | 64,000 | 71,100 | 18.43 | 84.18 | 41,940 | 43,940 | 8.32 | 10.26 |
| | 6.35 | 6.045 | 101.6 | 16.93 | 1,633,300 | 1,707,500 | 71,700 | 79,700 | 20.56 | 82.05 | 46,270 | 48,750 | 8.10 | 10.26 |
| | 7.11 | 6.731 | 100.1 | 18.83 | 1,816,300 | 1,898,900 | 79,700 | 88,500 | 22.75 | 79.86 | 50,580 | 53,610 | 7.86 | 10.26 |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 120,200 kPa (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 758 MPa |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 793 MPa |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Gallons | Barrels | Gallons | Barrels |
| in | in | in | in | lb/ft | lb | lb | psi | psi | sq in | sq in | ft-lb | ft-lb | x 1000 ft | | x 1000 ft | |
| 0.375 | 0.035 | 0.030 | 0.305 | 0.125 | 3,000 | 4,100 | 11,300 | 12,600 | 0.033 | 0.078 | 20 | 22 | 3.80 | 0.09 | 5.74 | 0.14 |
| | 0.050 | 0.045 | 0.275 | 0.171 | 4,100 | 5,600 | 16,700 | 18,500 | 0.047 | 0.064 | 27 | 30 | 3.09 | 0.07 | 5.74 | 0.14 |
| | 0.065 | 0.060 | 0.245 | 0.212 | 5,100 | 7,000 | 17,500 | 24,000 | 0.059 | 0.051 | 31 | 36 | 2.45 | 0.06 | 5.74 | 0.14 |
| | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.225 | 0.237 | 5,700 | 7,800 | 17,500 | 27,400 | 0.067 | 0.043 | 34 | 40 | 2.07 | 0.05 | 5.74 | 0.14 |
| 0.500 | 0.035 | 0.030 | 0.430 | 0.171 | 4,100 | 5,600 | 8,600 | 9,500 | 0.044 | 0.152 | 38 | 40 | 7.54 | 0.18 | 10.20 | 0.24 |
| | 0.050 | 0.045 | 0.400 | 0.237 | 5,700 | 7,800 | 12,700 | 14,100 | 0.064 | 0.132 | 52 | 56 | 6.53 | 0.16 | 10.20 | 0.24 |
| | 0.065 | 0.060 | 0.370 | 0.297 | 7,100 | 9,800 | 16,700 | 18,500 | 0.083 | 0.113 | 63 | 71 | 5.59 | 0.13 | 10.20 | 0.24 |
| | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.350 | 0.335 | 8,000 | 11,000 | 17,500 | 21,300 | 0.095 | 0.102 | 69 | 79 | 5.00 | 0.12 | 10.20 | 0.24 |
| 0.625 | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.320 | 0.388 | 9,300 | 12,800 | 17,500 | 25,300 | 0.111 | 0.086 | 76 | 90 | 4.18 | 0.10 | 10.20 | 0.24 |
| | 0.035 | 0.030 | 0.555 | 0.217 | 5,200 | 7,100 | 6,800 | 7,600 | 0.056 | 0.251 | 61 | 64 | 12.57 | 0.30 | 15.94 | 0.38 |
| | 0.050 | 0.045 | 0.525 | 0.302 | 7,200 | 9,900 | 10,300 | 11,400 | 0.082 | 0.225 | 85 | 92 | 11.25 | 0.27 | 15.94 | 0.38 |
| | 0.065 | 0.060 | 0.495 | 0.383 | 9,100 | 12,600 | 13,500 | 15,000 | 0.106 | 0.200 | 106 | 116 | 10.00 | 0.24 | 15.94 | 0.38 |
| | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.475 | 0.434 | 10,400 | 14,300 | 15,700 | 17,400 | 0.122 | 0.185 | 118 | 131 | 9.21 | 0.22 | 15.94 | 0.38 |
| | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.445 | 0.506 | 12,100 | 16,600 | 17,500 | 20,800 | 0.144 | 0.163 | 133 | 151 | 8.08 | 0.19 | 15.94 | 0.38 |
| | 0.100 | 0.095 | 0.425 | 0.552 | 13,200 | 18,100 | 17,500 | 22,900 | 0.158 | 0.149 | 141 | 163 | 7.37 | 0.18 | 15.94 | 0.38 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.407 | 0.592 | 14,100 | 19,400 | 17,500 | 24,800 | 0.170 | 0.137 | 148 | 173 | 6.76 | 0.16 | 15.94 | 0.38 |
| 0.750 | 0.125 | 0.117 | 0.375 | 0.657 | 15,700 | 21,600 | 17,500 | 27,400 | 0.187 | 0.120 | 156 | 186 | 5.74 | 0.14 | 15.94 | 0.38 |
| | 0.035 | 0.030 | 0.680 | 0.263 | 6,300 | 8,600 | 5,800 | 6,400 | 0.068 | 0.374 | 90 | 94 | 18.87 | 0.45 | 22.95 | 0.55 |
| | 0.050 | 0.045 | 0.650 | 0.368 | 8,800 | 12,100 | 8,600 | 9,500 | 0.100 | 0.342 | 128 | 135 | 17.24 | 0.41 | 22.95 | 0.55 |
| | 0.065 | 0.060 | 0.620 | 0.468 | 11,200 | 15,400 | 11,300 | 12,600 | 0.130 | 0.312 | 160 | 173 | 15.68 | 0.37 | 22.95 | 0.55 |
| | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.600 | 0.532 | 12,700 | 17,500 | 13,100 | 14,600 | 0.150 | 0.292 | 179 | 196 | 14.69 | 0.35 | 22.95 | 0.55 |
| | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.570 | 0.625 | 14,900 | 20,500 | 15,800 | 17,500 | 0.178 | 0.264 | 205 | 228 | 13.26 | 0.32 | 22.95 | 0.55 |
| | 0.100 | 0.095 | 0.550 | 0.684 | 16,300 | 22,500 | 17,500 | 19,500 | 0.195 | 0.246 | 220 | 248 | 12.34 | 0.29 | 22.95 | 0.55 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.532 | 0.735 | 17,600 | 24,100 | 17,500 | 21,100 | 0.211 | 0.231 | 232 | 265 | 11.55 | 0.27 | 22.95 | 0.55 |
| 0.875 | 0.125 | 0.117 | 0.500 | 0.822 | 19,600 | 27,000 | 17,500 | 23,500 | 0.233 | 0.209 | 247 | 286 | 10.20 | 0.24 | 22.95 | 0.55 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 0.482 | 0.868 | 20,700 | 28,500 | 17,500 | 25,000 | 0.247 | 0.195 | 257 | 300 | 9.48 | 0.23 | 22.95 | 0.55 |
| | 0.050 | 0.045 | 0.775 | 0.434 | 10,400 | 14,300 | 7,400 | 8,200 | 0.117 | 0.484 | 178 | 187 | 24.51 | 0.58 | 31.24 | 0.74 |
| | 0.065 | 0.060 | 0.745 | 0.554 | 13,200 | 18,200 | 9,700 | 10,800 | 0.154 | 0.448 | 226 | 241 | 22.64 | 0.54 | 31.24 | 0.74 |
| | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.725 | 0.631 | 15,100 | 20,700 | 11,300 | 12,600 | 0.177 | 0.424 | 254 | 275 | 21.45 | 0.51 | 31.24 | 0.74 |
| | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.695 | 0.743 | 17,800 | 24,400 | 13,700 | 15,200 | 0.211 | 0.390 | 293 | 322 | 19.71 | 0.47 | 31.24 | 0.74 |
| | 0.100 | 0.095 | 0.675 | 0.815 | 19,500 | 26,800 | 15,200 | 16,900 | 0.233 | 0.369 | 316 | 351 | 18.59 | 0.44 | 31.24 | 0.74 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.657 | 0.878 | 21,000 | 28,900 | 16,500 | 18,300 | 0.252 | 0.349 | 335 | 376 | 17.61 | 0.42 | 31.24 | 0.74 |
| 0.875 | 0.125 | 0.117 | 0.625 | 0.986 | 23,600 | 32,400 | 17,500 | 20,400 | 0.279 | 0.323 | 360 | 409 | 15.94 | 0.38 | 31.24 | 0.74 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 0.607 | 1.044 | 25,000 | 34,300 | 17,500 | 21,900 | 0.296 | 0.305 | 376 | 431 | 15.03 | 0.36 | 31.24 | 0.74 |
| | 0.153 | 0.145 | 0.569 | 1.162 | 27,800 | 38,200 | 17,500 | 24,700 | 0.333 | 0.269 | 405 | 473 | 13.21 | 0.31 | 31.24 | 0.74 |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 80 Ksi |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 100 Ksi |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 17,500 psi (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Gallons | Barrels | Gallons | Barrels |
| in | in | in | in | lb/ft | lb | lb | psi | psi | sq in | sq in | ft-lb | ft-lb | x 1000 ft | | x 1000 ft | |
| 1.000 | 0.050 | 0.045 | 0.900 | 0.500 | 11,900 | 16,400 | 6,500 | 7,200 | 0.135 | 0.650 | 237 | 248 | 33.05 | 0.79 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.065 | 0.060 | 0.870 | 0.639 | 15,300 | 21,000 | 8,600 | 9,500 | 0.177 | 0.608 | 302 | 321 | 30.88 | 0.74 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.850 | 0.730 | 17,400 | 24,000 | 10,000 | 11,100 | 0.205 | 0.581 | 342 | 367 | 29.48 | 0.70 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.820 | 0.861 | 20,600 | 28,300 | 12,100 | 13,400 | 0.244 | 0.541 | 397 | 431 | 27.43 | 0.65 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.100 | 0.095 | 0.800 | 0.947 | 22,600 | 31,100 | 13,400 | 14,900 | 0.270 | 0.515 | 430 | 472 | 26.11 | 0.62 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.782 | 1.022 | 24,400 | 33,600 | 14,600 | 16,200 | 0.293 | 0.493 | 458 | 507 | 24.95 | 0.59 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 0.750 | 1.150 | 27,500 | 37,800 | 16,300 | 18,100 | 0.325 | 0.461 | 495 | 554 | 22.95 | 0.55 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 0.732 | 1.221 | 29,200 | 40,100 | 17,500 | 19,400 | 0.346 | 0.439 | 519 | 586 | 21.86 | 0.52 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.153 | 0.145 | 0.694 | 1.363 | 32,600 | 44,800 | 17,500 | 22,000 | 0.389 | 0.396 | 563 | 647 | 19.65 | 0.47 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| 1.250 | 0.050 | 0.045 | 1.150 | 0.631 | 15,100 | 20,700 | 5,100 | 5,700 | 0.170 | 1.057 | 381 | 395 | 53.96 | 1.28 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.065 | 0.060 | 1.120 | 0.810 | 19,400 | 26,600 | 6,800 | 7,600 | 0.224 | 1.003 | 490 | 514 | 51.18 | 1.22 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.075 | 0.070 | 1.100 | 0.927 | 22,100 | 30,500 | 8,000 | 8,900 | 0.259 | 0.968 | 558 | 590 | 49.37 | 1.18 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.090 | 0.085 | 1.070 | 1.098 | 26,200 | 36,100 | 9,700 | 10,800 | 0.311 | 0.916 | 653 | 698 | 46.71 | 1.11 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.100 | 0.095 | 1.050 | 1.210 | 28,900 | 39,700 | 10,800 | 12,000 | 0.345 | 0.882 | 712 | 767 | 44.98 | 1.07 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.032 | 1.308 | 31,300 | 43,000 | 11,800 | 13,100 | 0.374 | 0.853 | 763 | 828 | 43.45 | 1.03 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.000 | 1.479 | 35,300 | 48,600 | 13,100 | 14,600 | 0.416 | 0.811 | 831 | 911 | 40.80 | 0.97 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 0.982 | 1.573 | 37,600 | 51,700 | 14,100 | 15,700 | 0.445 | 0.782 | 876 | 966 | 39.34 | 0.94 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.153 | 0.145 | 0.944 | 1.765 | 42,200 | 58,000 | 16,100 | 17,900 | 0.503 | 0.724 | 962 | 1,076 | 36.36 | 0.87 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| 1.500 | 0.065 | 0.060 | 1.370 | 0.981 | 23,400 | 32,200 | 5,800 | 6,400 | 0.271 | 1.496 | 723 | 752 | 76.58 | 1.82 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.075 | 0.070 | 1.350 | 1.124 | 26,900 | 36,900 | 6,700 | 7,400 | 0.314 | 1.453 | 827 | 866 | 74.36 | 1.77 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.090 | 0.085 | 1.320 | 1.335 | 31,900 | 43,900 | 8,100 | 9,000 | 0.378 | 1.389 | 974 | 1,030 | 71.09 | 1.69 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.100 | 0.095 | 1.300 | 1.473 | 35,200 | 48,400 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 0.419 | 1.348 | 1,066 | 1,135 | 68.95 | 1.64 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.282 | 1.595 | 38,100 | 52,400 | 9,900 | 11,000 | 0.456 | 1.311 | 1,146 | 1,227 | 67.06 | 1.60 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.250 | 1.808 | 43,200 | 59,400 | 11,100 | 12,300 | 0.508 | 1.259 | 1,256 | 1,355 | 63.75 | 1.52 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.232 | 1.925 | 46,000 | 63,300 | 11,900 | 13,200 | 0.544 | 1.223 | 1,328 | 1,441 | 61.93 | 1.47 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.153 | 0.145 | 1.194 | 2.168 | 51,800 | 71,200 | 13,600 | 15,100 | 0.617 | 1.150 | 1,470 | 1,615 | 58.17 | 1.38 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.075 | 0.070 | 1.600 | 1.321 | 31,600 | 43,400 | 5,800 | 6,400 | 0.369 | 2.036 | 1,148 | 1,194 | 104.45 | 2.49 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| 1.750 | 0.090 | 0.085 | 1.570 | 1.571 | 37,500 | 51,600 | 6,900 | 7,700 | 0.445 | 1.961 | 1,358 | 1,425 | 100.57 | 2.39 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.100 | 0.095 | 1.550 | 1.735 | 41,500 | 57,000 | 7,700 | 8,600 | 0.494 | 1.911 | 1,492 | 1,574 | 98.02 | 2.33 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.532 | 1.881 | 45,000 | 61,800 | 8,500 | 9,400 | 0.538 | 1.867 | 1,608 | 1,705 | 95.76 | 2.28 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.500 | 2.136 | 51,100 | 70,200 | 9,500 | 10,600 | 0.600 | 1.805 | 1,768 | 1,888 | 91.80 | 2.19 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.482 | 2.278 | 54,400 | 74,800 | 10,300 | 11,400 | 0.643 | 1.762 | 1,875 | 2,012 | 89.61 | 2.13 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.153 | 0.145 | 1.444 | 2.570 | 61,400 | 84,400 | 11,700 | 13,000 | 0.731 | 1.674 | 2,087 | 2,263 | 85.07 | 2.03 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.090 | 0.085 | 1.820 | 1.808 | 43,200 | 59,400 | 6,100 | 6,800 | 0.511 | 2.630 | 1,807 | 1,885 | 135.15 | 3.22 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.100 | 0.095 | 1.800 | 1.998 | 47,800 | 65,700 | 6,800 | 7,600 | 0.569 | 2.573 | 1,989 | 2,085 | 132.19 | 3.15 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.782 | 2.168 | 51,800 | 71,200 | 7,500 | 8,300 | 0.619 | 2.522 | 2,148 | 2,261 | 129.56 | 3.08 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| 2.000 | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.750 | 2.465 | 58,900 | 81,000 | 8,400 | 9,300 | 0.692 | 2.449 | 2,369 | 2,510 | 124.95 | 2.97 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.134 | 0.126 | 1.732 | 2.630 | 62,800 | 86,400 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 0.742 | 2.400 | 2,517 | 2,678 | 122.39 | 2.91 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.153 | 0.145 | 1.694 | 2.972 | 71,000 | 97,700 | 10,300 | 11,400 | 0.845 | 2.297 | 2,813 | 3,021 | 117.08 | 2.79 | 163.20 | 3.89 |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 17,500 psi (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 80 Ksi |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 100 Ksi |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Liters | Liters |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | kg/m | N | N | kPa | kPa | sq cm | sq cm | N-m | N-m | per meter | per meter |
| 9.525 | 0.89 | 0.762 | 7.7 | 0.19 | 13,300 | 18,300 | 78,100 | 86,800 | 0.21 | 0.50 | 30 | 30 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| | 1.27 | 1.143 | 7.0 | 0.26 | 18,200 | 25,000 | 114,800 | 127,600 | 0.30 | 0.41 | 40 | 40 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| | 1.65 | 1.524 | 6.2 | 0.32 | 22,500 | 31,000 | 120,200 | 165,400 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 40 | 50 | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| | 1.91 | 1.778 | 5.7 | 0.36 | 25,200 | 34,600 | 120,200 | 188,600 | 0.43 | 0.28 | 50 | 50 | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| 12.700 | 0.89 | 0.762 | 10.9 | 0.26 | 18,200 | 25,000 | 59,000 | 65,600 | 0.29 | 0.98 | 50 | 50 | 0.09 | 0.13 |
| | 1.27 | 1.143 | 10.2 | 0.36 | 25,200 | 34,600 | 87,600 | 97,300 | 0.41 | 0.85 | 70 | 80 | 0.08 | 0.13 |
| | 1.65 | 1.524 | 9.4 | 0.45 | 31,600 | 43,500 | 114,800 | 127,600 | 0.54 | 0.73 | 90 | 100 | 0.07 | 0.13 |
| | 1.91 | 1.778 | 8.9 | 0.51 | 35,600 | 49,000 | 120,200 | 146,900 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 90 | 110 | 0.06 | 0.13 |
| 15.875 | 2.29 | 2.159 | 8.1 | 0.59 | 41,300 | 56,700 | 120,200 | 174,300 | 0.71 | 0.55 | 100 | 120 | 0.05 | 0.13 |
| | 0.89 | 0.762 | 14.1 | 0.33 | 23,100 | 31,700 | 47,300 | 52,600 | 0.36 | 1.62 | 80 | 90 | 0.16 | 0.20 |
| | 1.27 | 1.143 | 13.3 | 0.46 | 32,100 | 44,200 | 70,600 | 78,400 | 0.53 | 1.45 | 120 | 120 | 0.14 | 0.20 |
| | 1.65 | 1.524 | 12.6 | 0.58 | 40,700 | 56,000 | 93,100 | 103,400 | 0.69 | 1.29 | 140 | 160 | 0.12 | 0.20 |
| 19.050 | 1.91 | 1.778 | 12.1 | 0.66 | 46,100 | 63,400 | 107,700 | 119,700 | 0.79 | 1.19 | 160 | 180 | 0.11 | 0.20 |
| | 2.29 | 2.159 | 11.3 | 0.77 | 53,800 | 74,000 | 120,200 | 143,100 | 0.93 | 1.05 | 180 | 200 | 0.10 | 0.20 |
| | 2.54 | 2.413 | 10.8 | 0.84 | 58,700 | 80,700 | 120,200 | 158,100 | 1.02 | 0.96 | 190 | 220 | 0.09 | 0.20 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 10.3 | 0.90 | 62,900 | 86,500 | 120,200 | 171,100 | 1.10 | 0.88 | 200 | 230 | 0.08 | 0.20 |
| 22.225 | 3.18 | 2.972 | 9.5 | 1.00 | 69,900 | 96,100 | 120,200 | 189,100 | 1.20 | 0.77 | 210 | 250 | 0.07 | 0.20 |
| | 0.89 | 0.762 | 17.3 | 0.40 | 28,000 | 38,500 | 39,500 | 43,900 | 0.44 | 2.41 | 120 | 130 | 0.23 | 0.28 |
| | 1.27 | 1.143 | 16.5 | 0.56 | 39,100 | 53,800 | 59,000 | 65,600 | 0.64 | 2.21 | 170 | 180 | 0.21 | 0.28 |
| | 1.65 | 1.524 | 15.7 | 0.71 | 49,800 | 68,400 | 78,100 | 86,800 | 0.84 | 2.01 | 220 | 230 | 0.19 | 0.28 |
| 22.225 | 1.91 | 1.778 | 15.2 | 0.81 | 56,600 | 77,800 | 90,600 | 100,700 | 0.96 | 1.89 | 240 | 270 | 0.18 | 0.28 |
| | 2.29 | 2.159 | 14.5 | 0.95 | 66,400 | 91,300 | 108,900 | 121,000 | 1.15 | 1.70 | 280 | 310 | 0.16 | 0.28 |
| | 2.54 | 2.413 | 14.0 | 1.04 | 72,700 | 99,900 | 120,200 | 134,100 | 1.26 | 1.59 | 300 | 340 | 0.15 | 0.28 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 13.5 | 1.11 | 78,100 | 107,400 | 120,200 | 145,700 | 1.36 | 1.49 | 310 | 360 | 0.14 | 0.28 |
| 22.225 | 3.18 | 2.972 | 12.7 | 1.24 | 87,300 | 120,100 | 120,200 | 161,800 | 1.50 | 1.35 | 330 | 390 | 0.13 | 0.28 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 12.2 | 1.32 | 92,300 | 126,900 | 120,200 | 172,500 | 1.59 | 1.26 | 350 | 410 | 0.12 | 0.28 |
| | 1.27 | 1.143 | 19.7 | 0.66 | 46,100 | 63,400 | 50,800 | 56,400 | 0.76 | 3.12 | 240 | 250 | 0.30 | 0.39 |
| | 1.65 | 1.524 | 18.9 | 0.84 | 58,900 | 80,900 | 67,200 | 74,700 | 0.99 | 2.89 | 310 | 330 | 0.28 | 0.39 |
| 22.225 | 1.91 | 1.778 | 18.4 | 0.96 | 67,100 | 92,200 | 78,100 | 86,800 | 1.14 | 2.74 | 340 | 370 | 0.27 | 0.39 |
| | 2.29 | 2.159 | 17.7 | 1.13 | 79,000 | 108,600 | 94,100 | 104,600 | 1.36 | 2.52 | 400 | 440 | 0.24 | 0.39 |
| | 2.54 | 2.413 | 17.1 | 1.23 | 86,600 | 119,100 | 104,600 | 116,200 | 1.50 | 2.38 | 430 | 480 | 0.23 | 0.39 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 16.7 | 1.33 | 93,300 | 128,300 | 113,900 | 126,500 | 1.63 | 2.25 | 450 | 510 | 0.22 | 0.39 |
| 22.225 | 3.18 | 2.972 | 15.9 | 1.49 | 104,800 | 144,100 | 120,200 | 140,900 | 1.80 | 2.08 | 490 | 550 | 0.20 | 0.39 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 15.4 | 1.58 | 111,000 | 152,600 | 120,200 | 150,700 | 1.91 | 1.97 | 510 | 580 | 0.19 | 0.39 |
| | 3.89 | 3.683 | 14.5 | 1.76 | 123,500 | 169,800 | 120,200 | 170,500 | 2.15 | 1.73 | 550 | 640 | 0.16 | 0.39 |

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 552 MPa |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 689 MPa |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 120,200 kPa (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Liters | Liters |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | kg/m | N | N | kPa | kPa | sq cm | sq cm | N-m | N-m | per meter | per meter |
| 25.400 | 1.27 | 1.143 | 22.9 | 0.76 | 53,100 | 73,000 | 44,500 | 49,400 | 0.87 | 4.20 | 320 | 340 | 0.41 | 0.51 |
| | 1.65 | 1.524 | 22.1 | 0.97 | 67,900 | 93,400 | 59,000 | 65,600 | 1.14 | 3.92 | 410 | 440 | 0.38 | 0.51 |
| | 1.91 | 1.778 | 21.6 | 1.11 | 77,600 | 106,600 | 68,700 | 76,300 | 1.32 | 3.75 | 460 | 500 | 0.37 | 0.51 |
| | 2.29 | 2.159 | 20.8 | 1.30 | 91,600 | 125,900 | 82,900 | 92,100 | 1.58 | 3.49 | 540 | 580 | 0.34 | 0.51 |
| | 2.54 | 2.413 | 20.3 | 1.43 | 100,600 | 138,300 | 92,200 | 102,400 | 1.74 | 3.32 | 580 | 640 | 0.32 | 0.51 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 19.9 | 1.55 | 108,600 | 149,300 | 100,400 | 111,600 | 1.89 | 3.18 | 620 | 690 | 0.31 | 0.51 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 19.1 | 1.74 | 122,300 | 168,100 | 112,100 | 124,600 | 2.09 | 2.97 | 670 | 750 | 0.28 | 0.51 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 18.6 | 1.85 | 129,700 | 178,400 | 120,200 | 133,500 | 2.23 | 2.84 | 700 | 790 | 0.27 | 0.51 |
| | 3.89 | 3.683 | 17.6 | 2.06 | 144,900 | 199,200 | 120,200 | 151,600 | 2.51 | 2.55 | 760 | 880 | 0.24 | 0.51 |
| 31.750 | 1.27 | 1.143 | 29.2 | 0.96 | 67,100 | 92,200 | 35,600 | 39,600 | 1.10 | 6.82 | 520 | 540 | 0.67 | 0.79 |
| | 1.65 | 1.524 | 28.4 | 1.23 | 86,100 | 118,400 | 47,300 | 52,600 | 1.45 | 6.47 | 660 | 700 | 0.64 | 0.79 |
| | 1.91 | 1.778 | 27.9 | 1.40 | 98,500 | 135,500 | 55,200 | 61,300 | 1.67 | 6.24 | 760 | 800 | 0.61 | 0.79 |
| | 2.29 | 2.159 | 27.2 | 1.66 | 116,700 | 160,500 | 66,700 | 74,100 | 2.01 | 5.91 | 890 | 950 | 0.58 | 0.79 |
| | 2.54 | 2.413 | 26.7 | 1.83 | 128,600 | 176,800 | 74,300 | 82,600 | 2.22 | 5.69 | 970 | 1,040 | 0.56 | 0.79 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 26.2 | 1.98 | 139,000 | 191,200 | 81,200 | 90,200 | 2.42 | 5.50 | 1,030 | 1,120 | 0.54 | 0.79 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 25.4 | 2.24 | 157,200 | 216,200 | 90,900 | 101,000 | 2.69 | 5.23 | 1,130 | 1,240 | 0.51 | 0.79 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 24.9 | 2.38 | 167,200 | 229,900 | 97,600 | 108,400 | 2.87 | 5.05 | 1,190 | 1,310 | 0.49 | 0.79 |
| | 3.89 | 3.683 | 24.0 | 2.67 | 187,600 | 258,000 | 111,200 | 123,600 | 3.25 | 4.67 | 1,300 | 1,460 | 0.45 | 0.79 |
| 38.100 | 1.65 | 1.524 | 34.8 | 1.49 | 104,300 | 143,400 | 39,500 | 43,900 | 1.75 | 9.65 | 980 | 1,020 | 0.95 | 1.14 |
| | 1.91 | 1.778 | 34.3 | 1.70 | 119,500 | 164,300 | 46,100 | 51,200 | 2.03 | 9.37 | 1,120 | 1,170 | 0.92 | 1.14 |
| | 2.29 | 2.159 | 33.5 | 2.02 | 141,900 | 195,100 | 55,800 | 62,000 | 2.44 | 8.96 | 1,320 | 1,400 | 0.88 | 1.14 |
| | 2.54 | 2.413 | 33.0 | 2.23 | 156,500 | 215,200 | 62,300 | 69,200 | 2.71 | 8.70 | 1,450 | 1,540 | 0.86 | 1.14 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 32.6 | 2.42 | 169,500 | 233,100 | 68,000 | 75,600 | 2.94 | 8.46 | 1,550 | 1,660 | 0.83 | 1.14 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 31.8 | 2.74 | 192,100 | 264,200 | 76,200 | 84,700 | 3.28 | 8.12 | 1,700 | 1,840 | 0.79 | 1.14 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 31.3 | 2.92 | 204,600 | 281,400 | 81,900 | 91,000 | 3.51 | 7.89 | 1,800 | 1,950 | 0.77 | 1.14 |
| | 3.89 | 3.683 | 30.3 | 3.28 | 230,400 | 316,800 | 93,700 | 104,100 | 3.98 | 7.42 | 1,990 | 2,190 | 0.72 | 1.14 |
| | 1.91 | 1.778 | 40.6 | 2.00 | 140,400 | 193,100 | 39,500 | 43,900 | 2.38 | 13.13 | 1,560 | 1,620 | 1.30 | 1.55 |
| 44.450 | 2.29 | 2.159 | 39.9 | 2.38 | 167,000 | 229,700 | 48,000 | 53,300 | 2.87 | 12.65 | 1,840 | 1,930 | 1.25 | 1.55 |
| | 2.54 | 2.413 | 39.4 | 2.63 | 184,500 | 253,600 | 53,500 | 59,400 | 3.19 | 12.33 | 2,020 | 2,130 | 1.22 | 1.55 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 38.9 | 2.85 | 200,000 | 275,000 | 58,500 | 65,000 | 3.47 | 12.05 | 2,180 | 2,310 | 1.19 | 1.55 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 38.1 | 3.24 | 227,100 | 312,200 | 65,600 | 72,900 | 3.87 | 11.65 | 2,400 | 2,560 | 1.14 | 1.55 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 37.6 | 3.45 | 242,100 | 332,900 | 70,600 | 78,400 | 4.15 | 11.37 | 2,540 | 2,730 | 1.11 | 1.55 |
| | 3.89 | 3.683 | 36.7 | 3.89 | 273,200 | 375,600 | 80,800 | 89,800 | 4.72 | 10.80 | 2,830 | 3,070 | 1.06 | 1.55 |
| | 2.29 | 2.159 | 46.2 | 2.74 | 192,200 | 264,200 | 42,000 | 46,700 | 3.30 | 16.97 | 2,450 | 2,560 | 1.68 | 2.03 |
| | 2.54 | 2.413 | 45.7 | 3.03 | 212,400 | 292,100 | 46,900 | 52,100 | 3.67 | 16.60 | 2,700 | 2,830 | 1.64 | 2.03 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 45.3 | 3.28 | 230,400 | 316,800 | 51,300 | 57,000 | 4.00 | 16.27 | 2,910 | 3,070 | 1.61 | 2.03 |
| 50.800 | 3.18 | 2.972 | 44.5 | 3.73 | 262,000 | 360,300 | 57,600 | 64,000 | 4.47 | 15.80 | 3,210 | 3,400 | 1.55 | 2.03 |
| | 3.40 | 3.200 | 44.0 | 3.98 | 279,500 | 384,400 | 61,900 | 68,800 | 4.79 | 15.48 | 3,410 | 3,630 | 1.52 | 2.03 |
| | 3.89 | 3.683 | 43.0 | 4.50 | 315,900 | 434,400 | 71,000 | 78,900 | 5.45 | 14.82 | 3,810 | 4,100 | 1.45 | 2.03 |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 90% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 120,200 kPa (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 552 MPa |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 689 MPa |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Gallons | Barrels | Gallons | Barrels |
| in | in | in | in | lb/ft | lb | lb | psi | psi | sq in | sq in | ft-lb | ft-lb | x 1000 ft | | x 1000 ft | |
| 1.000 | 0.095 | 0.090 | 0.810 | 0.920 | 18,900 | 21,600 | 9,800 | 12,300 | 0.257 | 0.528 | 362 | 395 | 26.77 | 0.64 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.782 | 1.040 | 21,400 | 24,400 | 11,400 | 14,200 | 0.293 | 0.493 | 401 | 443 | 24.95 | 0.59 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 0.750 | 1.171 | 24,100 | 27,500 | 12,600 | 15,800 | 0.325 | 0.461 | 433 | 485 | 22.95 | 0.55 | 40.80 | 0.97 |
| 1.250 | 0.095 | 0.090 | 1.060 | 1.175 | 24,100 | 27,600 | 7,900 | 9,900 | 0.328 | 0.899 | 598 | 642 | 45.84 | 1.09 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.032 | 1.332 | 27,400 | 31,300 | 9,100 | 11,400 | 0.374 | 0.853 | 668 | 724 | 43.45 | 1.03 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.000 | 1.506 | 30,900 | 35,300 | 10,200 | 12,800 | 0.415 | 0.811 | 717 | 797 | 40.80 | 0.97 | 63.75 | 1.52 |
| 1.500 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.282 | 1.623 | 33,300 | 38,100 | 7,700 | 9,600 | 0.456 | 1.311 | 1,003 | 1,074 | 67.06 | 1.60 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.250 | 1.840 | 37,800 | 43,200 | 8,600 | 10,800 | 0.508 | 1.259 | 1,099 | 1,186 | 63.75 | 1.52 | 91.80 | 2.19 |
| 1.750 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.532 | 1.915 | 39,300 | 45,000 | 6,600 | 8,200 | 0.538 | 1.867 | 1,407 | 1,492 | 95.76 | 2.28 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.500 | 2.175 | 44,700 | 51,100 | 7,400 | 9,300 | 0.600 | 1.805 | 1,547 | 1,652 | 91.80 | 2.19 | 124.95 | 2.97 |
| 2.000 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 1.782 | 2.207 | 45,300 | 51,800 | 5,600 | 7,200 | 0.619 | 2.522 | 1,879 | 1,979 | 129.56 | 3.08 | 163.20 | 3.89 |
| | 0.125 | 0.117 | 1.750 | 2.509 | 51,500 | 58,900 | 6,500 | 8,100 | 0.692 | 2.449 | 2,073 | 2,196 | 124.95 | 2.97 | 163.20 | 3.89 |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.
Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall
Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 80% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 17,500 psi (whichever is less)
Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness
Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 70 Ksi |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 80 Ksi |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

| DIMENSIONS | | | | NOMINAL WEIGHT | TUBE LOAD BODY | | INTERNAL PRESSURE | | TUBING AREA | | TORSIONAL YIELD | | INTERNAL CAPACITY | EXTERNAL DISPLACEMENT |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Specified OD | Specified Wall | Wall Minimum | ID Calculated | | Yield Minimum | Tensile Minimum | Hydro Test Pressure | Internal Yield Minimum | Wall Area Minimum Wall | I.D. Area Minimum Wall | Yield | Ultimate | Liters | Liters |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | kg/m | N | N | kPa | kPa | sq cm | sq cm | N-m | N-m | per meter | nt per meter |
| 25.400 | 2.41 | 2.286 | 20.6 | 1.37 | 84,100 | 96,100 | 68,100 | 85,100 | 1.66 | 3.41 | 490 | 540 | 0.33 | 0.51 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 19.9 | 1.55 | 95,000 | 108,600 | 78,200 | 97,700 | 1.89 | 3.18 | 540 | 600 | 0.31 | 0.51 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 19.1 | 1.74 | 107,000 | 122,300 | 87,300 | 109,100 | 2.09 | 2.97 | 590 | 660 | 0.28 | 0.51 |
| 31.750 | 2.41 | 2.286 | 26.9 | 1.75 | 107,300 | 122,700 | 54,900 | 68,600 | 2.12 | 5.80 | 810 | 870 | 0.57 | 0.79 |
| | 2.77 | 2.642 | 26.2 | 1.98 | 121,700 | 139,000 | 63,100 | 78,900 | 2.42 | 5.50 | 910 | 980 | 0.54 | 0.79 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 25.4 | 2.24 | 137,600 | 157,200 | 70,700 | 88,400 | 2.69 | 5.23 | 990 | 1080 | 0.51 | 0.79 |
| 38.100 | 2.77 | 2.642 | 26.2 | 1.98 | 121,700 | 139,000 | 71,000 | 78,900 | 2.42 | 5.50 | 910 | 980 | 0.54 | 0.79 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 31.8 | 2.74 | 168,100 | 192,100 | 66,700 | 74,100 | 2.94 | 8.46 | 1,360 | 1,460 | 0.83 | 1.14 |
| 44.450 | 2.77 | 2.642 | 38.9 | 2.85 | 175,000 | 200,000 | 51,200 | 56,900 | 3.47 | 12.05 | 1,910 | 2,020 | 1.19 | 1.55 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 38.1 | 3.24 | 198,700 | 227,100 | 57,400 | 63,800 | 3.87 | 11.65 | 2,100 | 2,240 | 1.14 | 1.55 |
| 50.800 | 2.77 | 2.642 | 45.3 | 3.28 | 201,600 | 230,400 | 39,900 | 49,900 | 4.00 | 16.27 | 2,550 | 2,680 | 1.61 | 2.03 |
| | 3.18 | 2.972 | 44.5 | 3.73 | 229,300 | 262,000 | 44,800 | 56,000 | 4.47 | 15.80 | 2,810 | 2,980 | 1.55 | 2.03 |

Note: The coiled tubing data in this handbook is for new tubing at specified minimum strength.

Tube Body Load: Yield & Tensile minimums calculated based on specified wall

Hydro Test: Test pressure value is 80% of the minimum internal yield pressure rating or 120,200 kPa (whichever is less)

Internal Yield: Internal pressure to cause yielding based on minimum yield strength and minimum wall thickness

Torsional Yield is calculated using minimum wall thickness and minimum yield strength.

| |
|--|
| MINIMUM YIELD 483 MPa |
| MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH 552 MPa |
| Loads calculated using nominal wall. Pressures calculated using minimal wall. |

Definitions & Calculations

Common Metric Conversion Factors

| LENGTH | | |
|--------|-------------|---------------|
| | multiply by | to convert to |
| in | 2.54 | cm |
| ft | 0.3048 | m |
| mile | 1.609344 | km |

| AREA | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | multiply by | to convert to |
| in ² | 6.4516 | cm ² |
| ft ² | 0.09290304 | m ² |

| VOLUME (GAS/FLUID) | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | multiply by | to convert to |
| in ³ | 16.38706 | cm ³ |
| ft ³ | 0.02831685 | m ³ |
| gal | 3,785.412 | cm ³ |
| bbl | 0.1589873 | m ³ |
| mL | 1.0 | cm ³ |

| PRESSURE | | |
|----------|-------------|---------------|
| | multiply by | to convert to |
| psi | 6.894757 | kPa |
| ksi | 6894.757 | kPa |
| bar | 100 | kPa |
| atm | 101.325 | kPa |

| MASS | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|
| | multiply by | to convert to |
| lbm | 0.4535924 | kg |
| ton | 0.9071847 | t (metric) |

| FORCE | | |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| to convert to | multiply by | to convert to |
| lbf | 4.448222 | N |
| tonf | 8.896444 | kN |

| VELOCITY | | |
|----------|-------------|---------------|
| | multiply by | to convert to |
| ft/s | 0.3048 | m/s |

| POWER | | |
|-------|-------------|---------------|
| | multiply by | to convert to |
| hpBtu | 0.7456999 | kW |

| TEMPERATURE | | |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | to convert to |
| °F | (°F – 32) / 1.8 | °C |
| °F | (°F + 459.67) / 1.8 | °K |

| VISCOSITY | | |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| | multiply by | to convert to |
| cp | 0.001 | Pa s |

| PRESSURE DROP/LENGTH | | |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | multiply by | to convert to |
| psi/100ft | 0.2262059 | kPa/m |

Commonly used Coiled Tubing Material Properties for the purpose of these calculations:

α

Coefficient of Thermal Expansion

$6.51 \times 10^{-6} / ^\circ\text{F}$ or $(11.7 \times 10^{-6} / ^\circ\text{C})$

ϵ

Effective Roughness

0.0018 in

ϵ/D

Relative Roughness

Effective Roughness / inner diameter of CT string

ν

Poisson's Ratio

0.30

μ

Shear Modulus

11.7×10^6 psi or $(8.2 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/mm}^2)$

ρ

Steel Density

0.284 lbs/in³ or (7.86 g/cm³)

E

Young's Modulus

30×10^6 psi or $(21.55 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/mm}^2)$

ADD YOURS

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |

General

The following calculations are based upon the known tubing dimensions:

MINIMUM INNER DIAMETER (ID_m)

Inner diameter of the tubing determined using the minimum wall thickness for specified nominal wall thickness.

1. $ID_m = OD - 2 t_m$

NOMINAL INNER DIAMETER (ID_n)

Inner diameter of the tubing determined using the nominal wall thickness specified.

2. $ID_n = OD - 2 t_n$

MINIMUM CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA (A_m)

Tubing cross-sectional area based upon its minimum wall thickness.

3. $A_m = \frac{\pi}{4} (OD^2 - ID_m^2)$

NOMINAL CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA (A_n)

Tubing cross-sectional area based upon its nominal wall thickness.

4. $A_n = \frac{\pi}{4} (OD^2 - ID_n^2)$

Specific Calculations

The following define the tubing properties

WEIGHT (W_t)

Weight of the tubing using the nominal wall thickness per unit length:

5. $W_t = A_n \rho$

ρ Density, for steel
 $\rho = 0.284 \text{ lbs/in}^3$.

YIELD LOAD CAPACITY (L_y)

Axial tension load to produce stress equal to the specified minimum yield strength (σ_y) using the nominal wall thickness:

6. $L_y = \sigma_h A_n$

ULTIMATE LOAD CAPACITY (L_u)

Axial tension load to produce stress equal to the specified minimum ultimate tensile strength (σ_{uts}) using the nominal wall thickness:

7. $L_u = \sigma_{uts} A_n$

YIELD TORQUE (T_y)

Torque that will stress the outer surface to the specified minimum yield strength:

8. $T_y = \frac{2 \tau_y J}{OD}$

τ_y Shear yield strength according to the Maximum Distortion-Energy Theory.

J Polar moment of inertia.

$$\tau_y = 0.577 \sigma_y$$

$$J = \frac{\pi}{32} (OD^4 - ID_m^4)$$

ULTIMATE TORQUE (T_u)

Torque that will stress the inner surface to the specified minimum yield strength. This condition causes the yield strength to be exceeded through the wall of the tubing:

9. $T_u = \frac{\pi \tau_y (OD^3 - ID_m^3)}{12}$

SECTION WEIGHT (W_s)

Weight of tubing string section for a particular wall thickness:

10. $W_s = L W_l$ L Length of tubing section.

CUMULATIVE WEIGHT (W_c)

Weight of string as tubing section of different wall thicknesses are added:

11. $W_c = \sum_{i=1}^n W_{si}$

PERCENTAGE YIELD LOAD USED ($\%L_y$)

For tapered string designs, the percentage of a particular wall thickness section's yield strength used to support the weight of itself and subsequent wall thickness sections in tension:

12. $\%L_y = 100 \frac{W_c}{L_y}$

SAFETY FACTOR, PERCENT YIELD ($\%SF_y$)

For tapered string designs, the yield strength safety factor for the wall thickness section for which $\%L_y$ is calculated:

13. $\%SF_y = 100 - \%L_y$

AVAILABLE OVERPULL (L_o)

For tapered string designs, the remaining yield load capability of a wall thickness section to support itself and any subsequent wall thickness sections in tension:

14. $L_o = L_y - W_c$

Calculation of Simple Pressure Drop Due to Fluid Flow Friction

The pressure drop in straight coiled tubing can be calculated as:

$$\Delta p = f \left(\frac{1}{2} \rho U^2 \right) \left(\frac{L}{D} \right)$$

| | |
|--------|--|
| f | Darcy friction factor (non-dimensional) |
| ρ | Fluid density (lbm/ft ³) |
| U | Average (bulk) fluid velocity (ft/s) |
| L | Tube length (ft) |
| D | Tube internal diameter (ft) |

The average velocity is calculated from the volumetric flow rate:

$$U = \frac{4Q}{\pi D^2}$$

| | |
|-----|---|
| Q | Volumetric flow rate (ft ³ /s) |
|-----|---|

To determine the Darcy friction factor, it is necessary to determine two non-dimensional parameters, the Reynolds Number:

$$Re = \frac{\rho U D}{\mu}$$

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Re | Reynolds number (non-dimensional) |
| μ | Fluid dynamic viscosity (lbm/ft·s) |

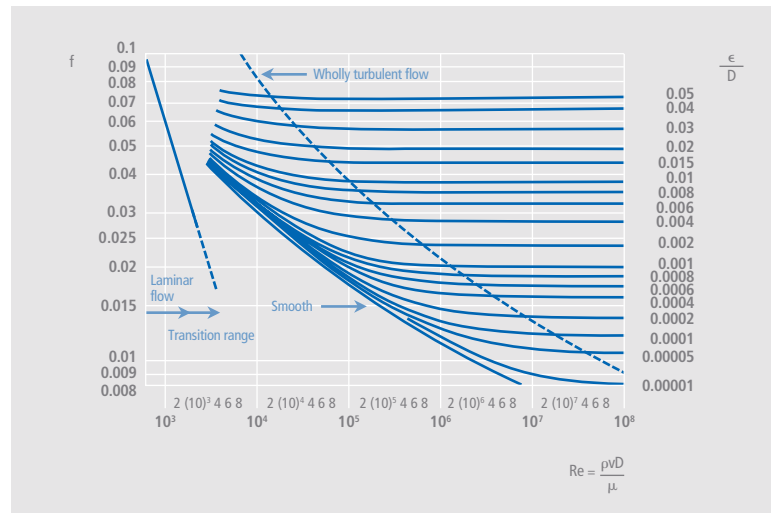
and the relative roughness:

$$\epsilon/D$$

| | |
|------------|------------------------------|
| ϵ | Tube internal roughness (ft) |
|------------|------------------------------|

A reasonable value for the internal roughness of new coiled tubing is 8.3×10^{-5} ft (0.001 in).

With these values known, the Darcy friction factor can be found graphically using the Moody chart:



or calculated by an iterative process with Colebrook's equation:

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{f}} = -2 \log \left(\frac{\epsilon/D}{3.7} \right) + \left(\frac{2.5}{Re \sqrt{f}} \right)$$

The following unit conversions are useful for these calculations:

$$\begin{aligned} 1 \text{ BPM} &= 9.36 \times 10^{-2} \text{ ft}^3/\text{s} \\ 1 \text{ cP} &= 6.72 \times 10^{-4} \text{ lbm/ft}\cdot\text{s} \\ 1 \text{ ppg} &= 7.48 \text{ lbm/ft}^3 \\ gc &= 32.174 \text{ (lbm ft/s}^2\text{)/lbf} \end{aligned}$$

The following table provides common fluid properties used in these calculations:

| FLUID | DENSITY | VISCOSITY |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 68°F | lbm/ft ³ | (cP) |
| Fresh water | 62.310 | 0.9784 |
| 10 ppg brine | 74.806 | 2.3000 |
| 15% HCl | 66.967 | 1.9500 |
| Diesel | 51.724 | 1.6200 |

Calculation of Burst Yield Pressure for Round Tubing

BURST YIELD PRESSURE

Is defined as the amount of internal pressure that will cause the Von Mises equivalent stress at the tube inside surface to equal the material yield strength.

We assume no external pressure for the calculation of burst yield. If we denote axial stress as σ_a , hoop stress σ_h and radial stress σ_r , then the stress values at the inside surface can be calculated from the thick-walled cylinder equation:

$$15. \quad \sigma_a = \frac{F}{\frac{\pi}{4} (OD^2 - ID^2)}$$

p_i Internal pressure.
 F Tension force (weight here).
 ID Tubing inner diameter.
 OD Outer diameter.

$$16. \quad \sigma_h = p_i \frac{(OD^2 + ID^2)}{(OD^2 - ID^2)}$$

$$17. \quad \sigma_r = -p_i$$

Substituting (11), (12) and (13) into the Von Mises criterion:

$$18. \quad (\sigma_a - \sigma_h)^2 + (\sigma_h - \sigma_r)^2 + (\sigma_r - \sigma_a)^2 = 2\sigma_y^2$$

$$19. \quad p_{i \text{ burst}} = \frac{1}{2(B^2 + B + 1)} \left(\sigma_a(B - 1) + \sqrt{\sigma_a^2(B - 1)^2 + 4(B^2 + B + 1)(\sigma_y^2 - \sigma_a^2)} \right)$$

$$B = \frac{(OD^2 + ID^2)}{(OD^2 - ID^2)}$$

σ_y Yield strength.

Collapse Yield Pressure for Round Tubing

COLLAPSE YIELD PRESSURE

Is defined as the amount of external pressure that will cause the Von Mises equivalent stress at the tube inside surface to equal the material yield strength.

We assume no internal pressure. Denote the external pressure as p_0 . The axial stress is the same as that given by (1). The radial pressure at the inner surface is zero:

20. $\sigma_r = 0$

From analytical calculations, we get hoop stress:

$$\sigma_h = -2p_0 \frac{OD^2}{OD^2 - ID^2}$$

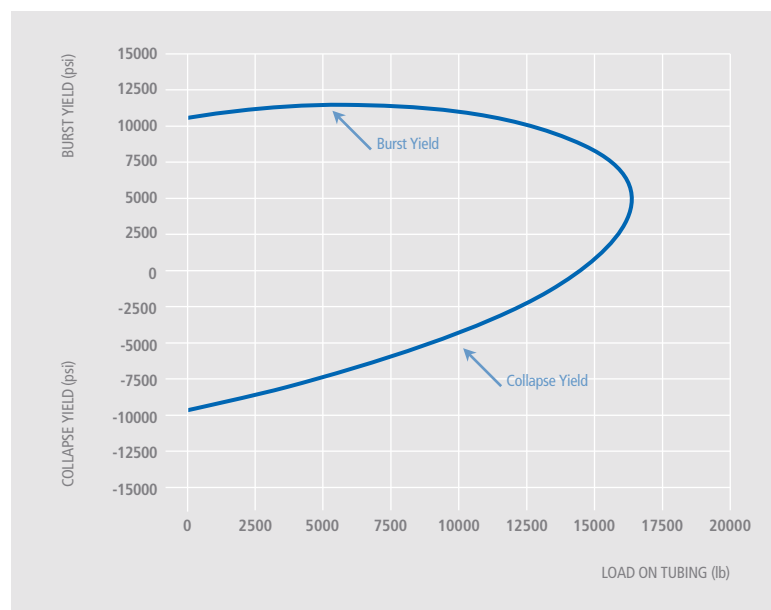
21.

Substituting (11), (16) and (17) into (14), we get:

22.
$$p_0^{\text{collapse}} = \frac{-\sigma_a \pm \sqrt{\sigma_y^2 - 3\sigma_a^2}}{2C}$$

$$C = \frac{2OD^2}{(OD^2 - ID^2)}$$

Because conventionally collapse pressure is negative, we add a negative sign before the positive root.



Free Point Calculation & CT Stretch Table

If coiled tubing is stuck in a well, a free point test can be performed to determine the approximate location where the tubing is stuck. From Hooke's Law, if tubing is under a tension force, F , then the elastic elongation, ΔL , is given by:

$$\Delta L = \frac{F \times L}{E \times A}$$

Where L is the free length of tubing, E is Young's modulus of elasticity and A is the cross sectional area of the tube.

To determine the free point, pull the tube in tension with at least 500 pounds of load over the hanging weight of the tubing in the hole. Call this reading the original weight. Make a visible reference mark on the pipe. Increase the pull on the pipe by a multiple of 1000 pounds over the original weight. Call this reading the final weight. Measure the amount of pipe stretch. Calculate the pull force difference by subtracting the original weight from the final weight. Read the Free Point Constant (FPC) from the table below for the coiled tubing involved and use the following equation:

$$L = \frac{\Delta L \times C_{FPC}}{F_D}$$

L Minimum length of free pipe (ft).
 ΔL Tubing stretch (in).
 C_{FPC} Free Point Constant.
 F_D Pull force difference (1,000 lbs).

Example: Determine the minimum length of free coiled tubing being stretched when a 10,000 foot string of 1.25" OD, 0.087 inch wall tubing stretches 39 inches with an applied pull force difference of 5,000 pounds.

$$L = \frac{\Delta L \times C_{FPC}}{F_D} = \frac{39 \times 795}{5} = 6201 \text{ ft}$$

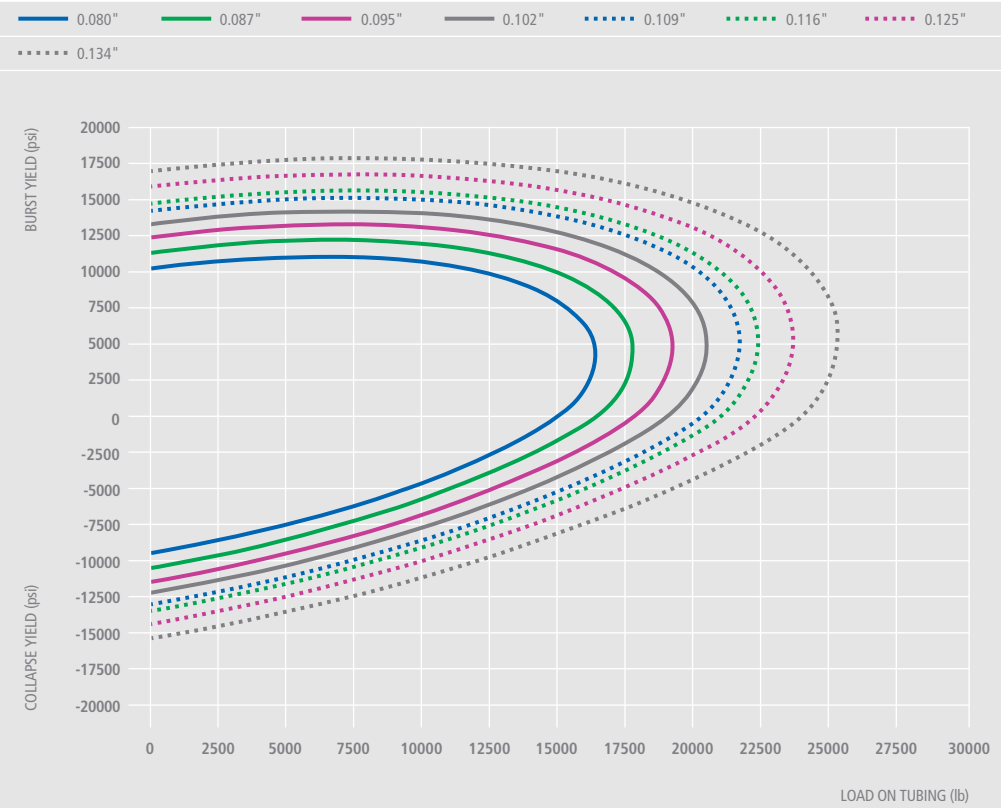
| SPECIFIED OD | SPECIFIED WALL | FPC |
|--------------|----------------|------|
| in | in | |
| 1.000 x | 0.080 | 578 |
| | 0.087 | 624 |
| | 0.095 | 675 |
| | 0.102 | 719 |
| | 0.109 | 763 |
| | 0.116 | 805 |
| | 0.125 | 859 |
| | 0.134 | 911 |
| 1.250 x | 0.080 | 735 |
| | 0.087 | 795 |
| | 0.095 | 862 |
| | 0.102 | 920 |
| | 0.109 | 977 |
| | 0.116 | 1033 |
| | 0.125 | 1104 |
| | 0.134 | 1175 |
| | 0.145 | 1258 |
| | 0.156 | 1340 |
| | 0.175 | 1478 |
| 1.500 x | 0.080 | 892 |
| | 0.087 | 965 |
| | 0.095 | 1048 |
| | 0.102 | 1120 |
| | 0.109 | 1191 |
| | 0.116 | 1261 |
| | 0.125 | 1350 |
| | 0.134 | 1438 |
| | 0.145 | 1543 |
| | 0.156 | 1647 |
| | 0.175 | 1821 |
| | 0.190 | 1955 |
| | 0.204 | 2076 |
| 1.750 x | 0.087 | 1136 |
| | 0.095 | 1235 |
| | 0.102 | 1320 |
| | 0.109 | 1405 |
| | 0.116 | 1489 |
| | 0.125 | 1595 |

| SPECIFIED OD | SPECIFIED WALL | FPC |
|--------------|----------------|------|
| in | in | |
| | 0.134 | 1701 |
| | 0.145 | 1828 |
| | 0.156 | 1953 |
| | 0.175 | 2165 |
| | 0.190 | 2328 |
| | 0.204 | 2477 |
| | 0.224 | 2685 |
| | 0.250 | 2945 |
| 2.000 x | 0.102 | 1520 |
| | 0.109 | 1619 |
| | 0.116 | 1716 |
| | 0.125 | 1841 |
| | 0.134 | 1964 |
| | 0.145 | 2113 |
| | 0.156 | 2259 |
| | 0.175 | 2508 |
| | 0.190 | 2701 |
| | 0.204 | 2878 |
| | 0.224 | 3125 |
| | 0.250 | 3436 |
| | 0.280 | 3782 |
| 2.375 x | 0.125 | 2209 |
| | 0.134 | 2359 |
| | 0.145 | 2540 |
| | 0.156 | 2719 |
| | 0.175 | 3024 |
| | 0.190 | 3261 |
| | 0.204 | 3478 |
| | 0.224 | 3784 |
| | 0.250 | 4172 |
| | 0.280 | 4607 |
| | 0.300 | 4889 |
| 2.625 x | 0.134 | 2622 |
| | 0.145 | 2824 |
| | 0.156 | 3025 |
| | 0.175 | 3367 |
| | 0.190 | 3634 |
| | 0.204 | 3879 |

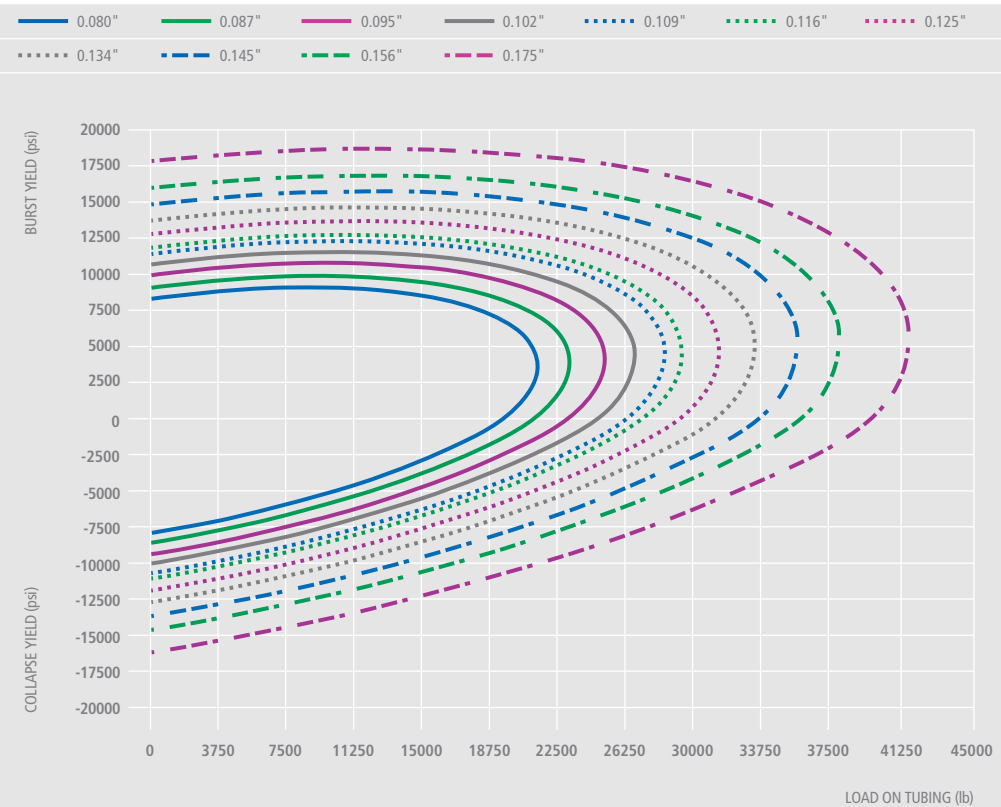
| SPECIFIED OD | SPECIFIED WALL | FPC |
|--------------|----------------|-------|
| in | in | |
| | 0.224 | 4224 |
| | 0.250 | 4663 |
| | 0.280 | 5157 |
| | 0.30 | 5478 |
| 2.875 x | 0.145 | 3109 |
| | 0.156 | 3331 |
| | 0.175 | 3711 |
| | 0.190 | 4007 |
| | 0.204 | 4280 |
| | 0.224 | 4664 |
| | 0.25 | 5154 |
| | 0.28 | 5707 |
| | 0.30 | 6067 |
| 3.250 x | 0.175 | 4226 |
| | 0.190 | 4566 |
| | 0.204 | 4880 |
| | 0.224 | 5324 |
| | 0.250 | 5890 |
| | 0.280 | 6531 |
| | 0.300 | 6951 |
| 3.500 x | 0.175 | 4570 |
| | 0.19 | 4939 |
| | 0.204 | 5281 |
| | 0.224 | 5763 |
| | 0.250 | 6381 |
| | 0.280 | 7081 |
| | 0.300 | 7540 |
| 4.500 x | 0.175 | 5944 |
| | 0.19 | 6432 |
| | 0.204 | 6883 |
| | 0.224 | 7523 |
| | 0.250 | 8345 |
| | 0.280 | 9280 |
| | 0.300 | 9896 |
| 5.000 x | 0.280 | 10380 |
| | 0.300 | 11074 |

Collapse/Burst Charts

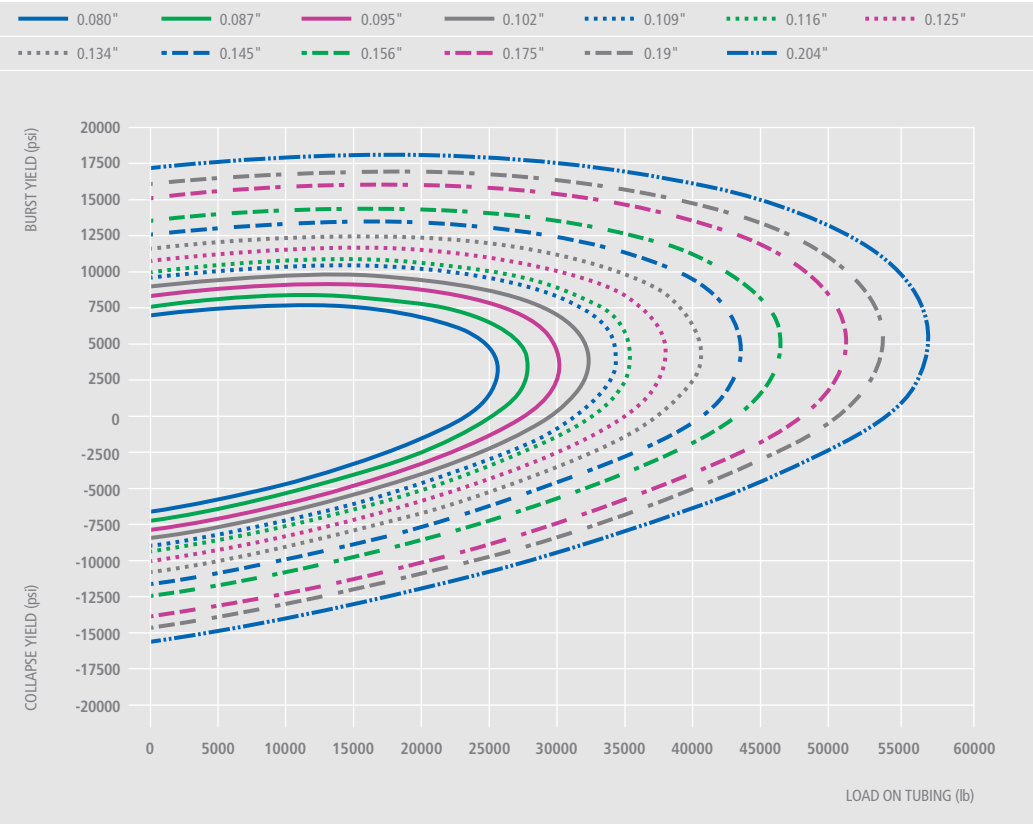
HS-70™ (CT70) | 1.00" OD



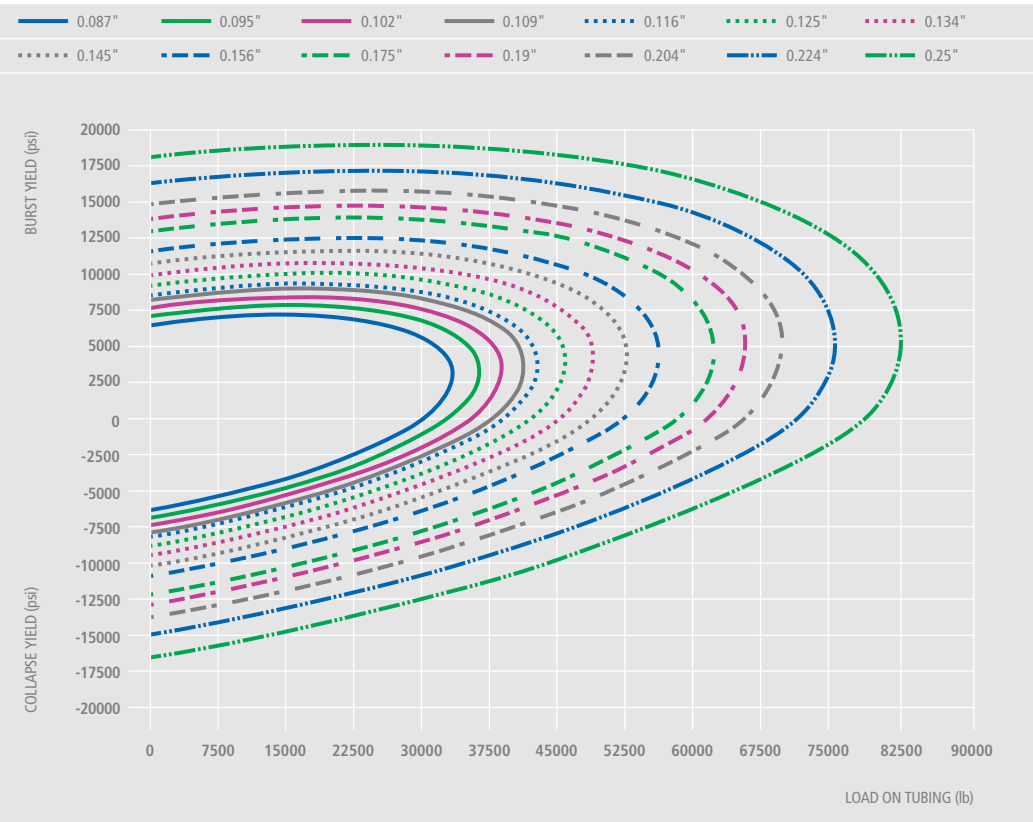
HS-70™ (CT70) | 1.25" OD



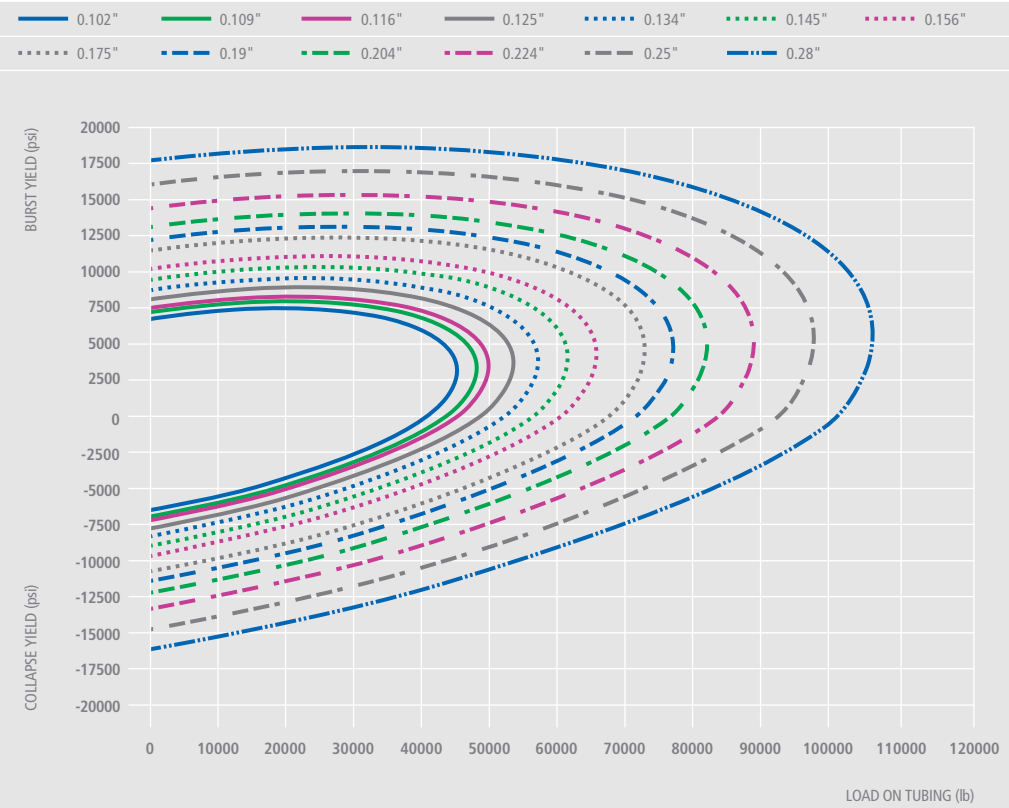
HS-70™ (CT70) | 1.50" OD



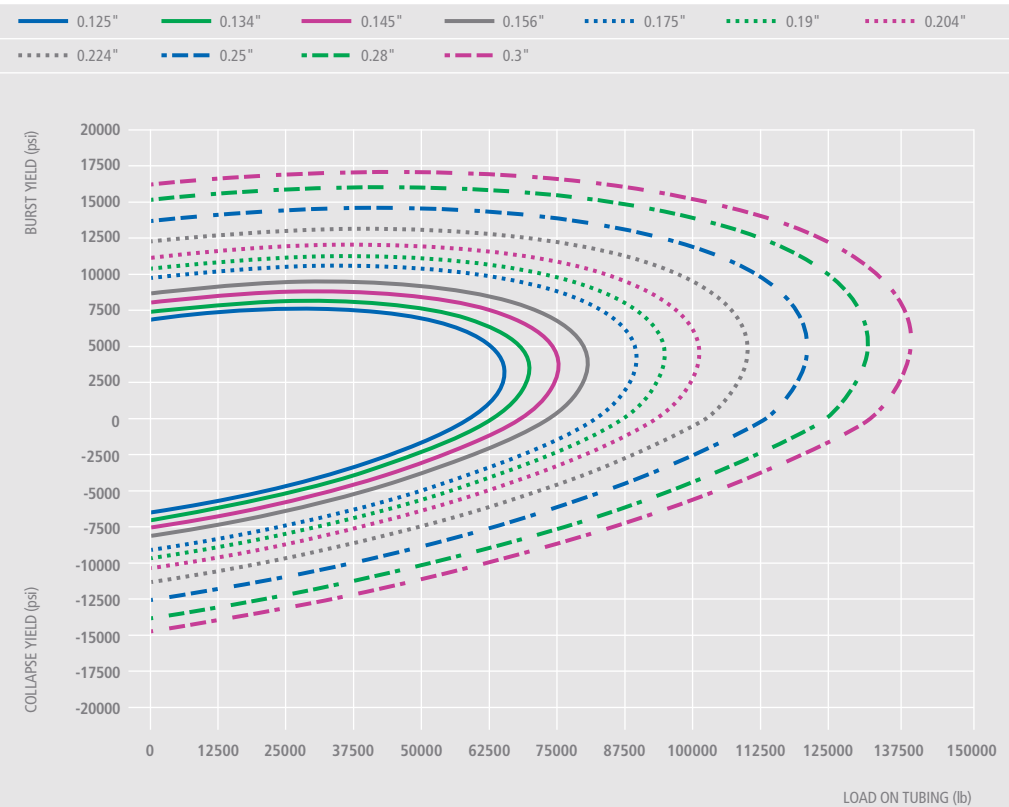
HS-70™ (CT70) | 1.75" OD



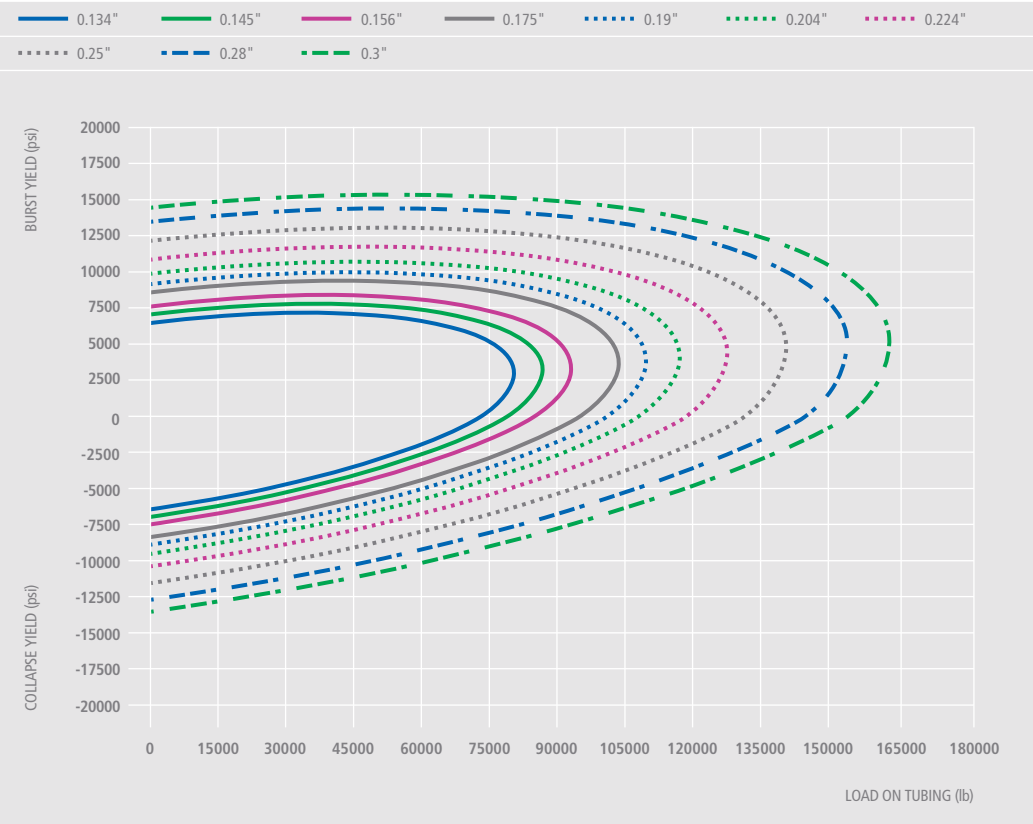
HS-70™ (CT70) | 2.00" OD



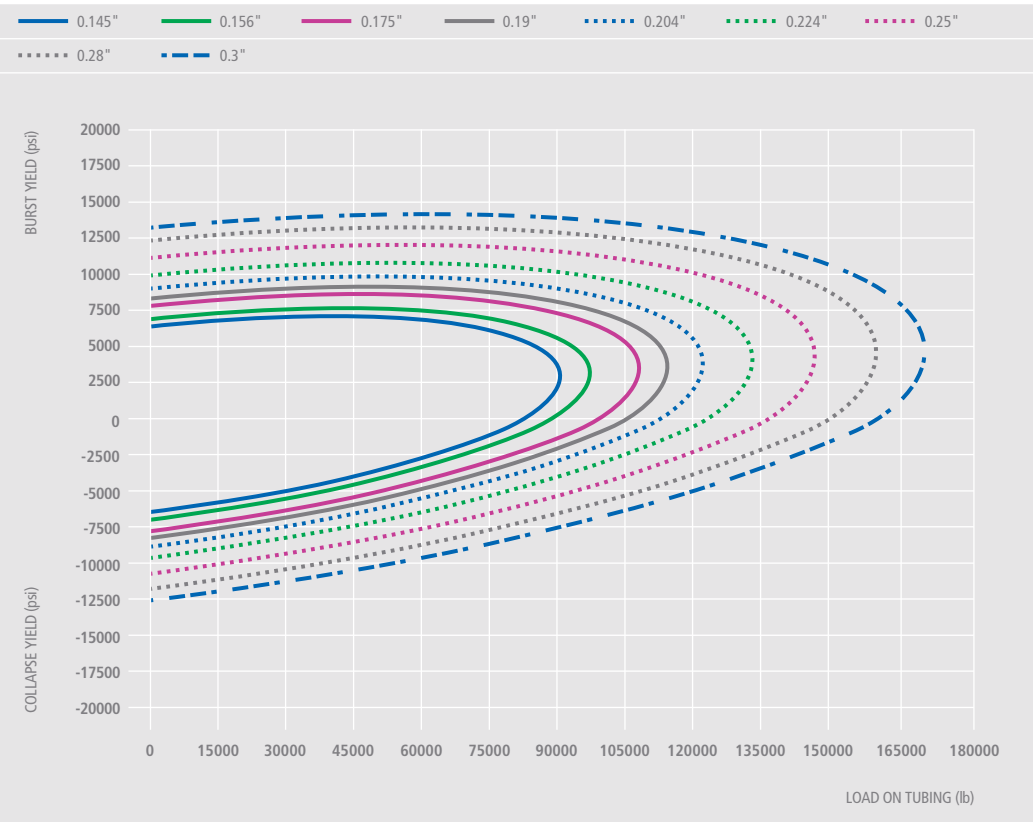
HS-70™ (CT70) | 2.375" OD



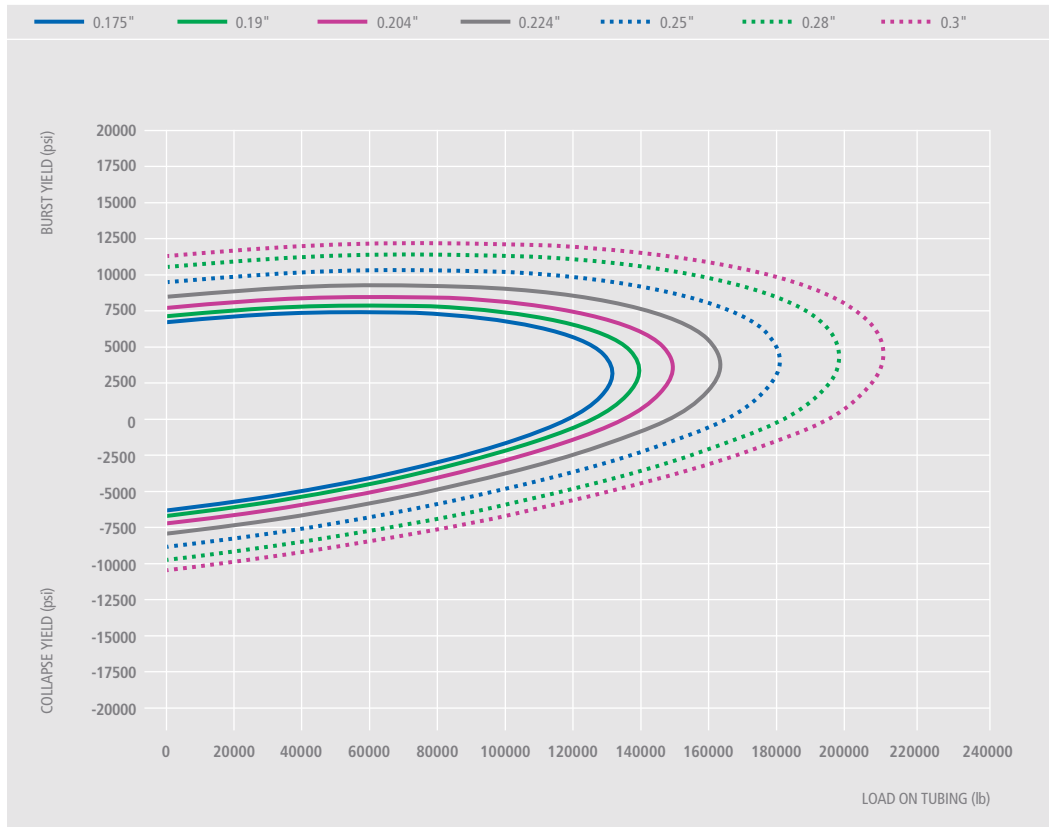
HS-70™ (CT70) | 2.675" OD



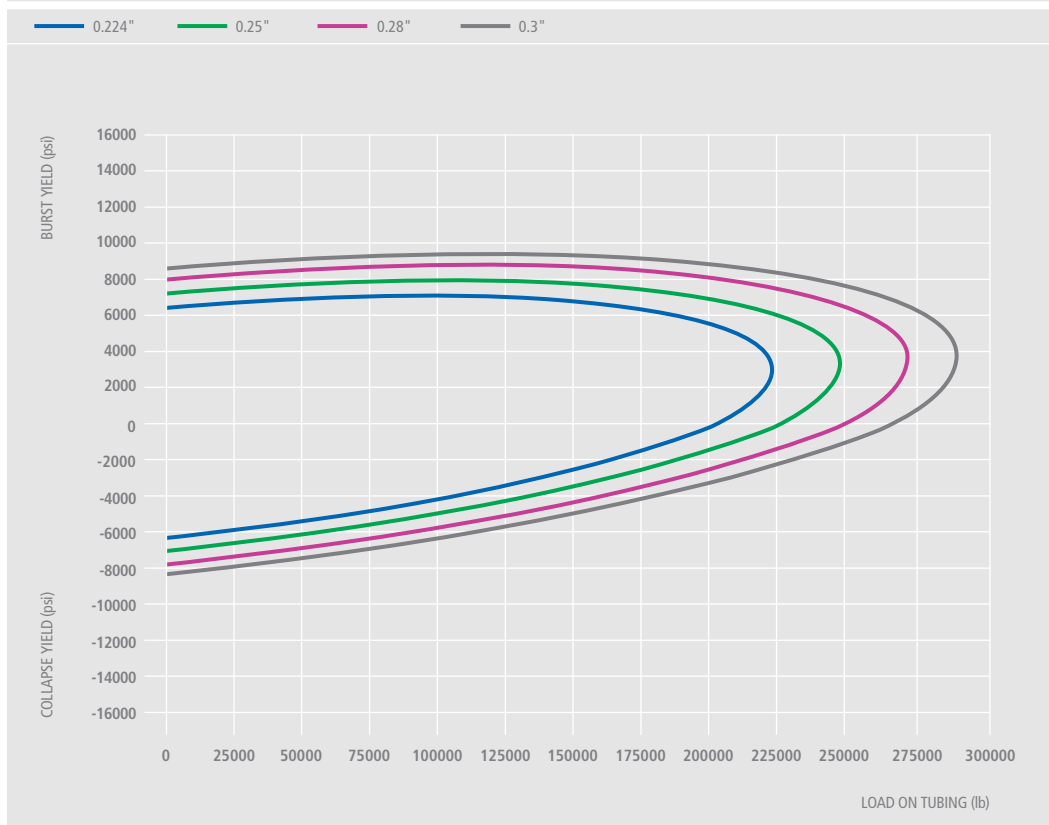
HS-70™ (CT70) | 2.875" OD



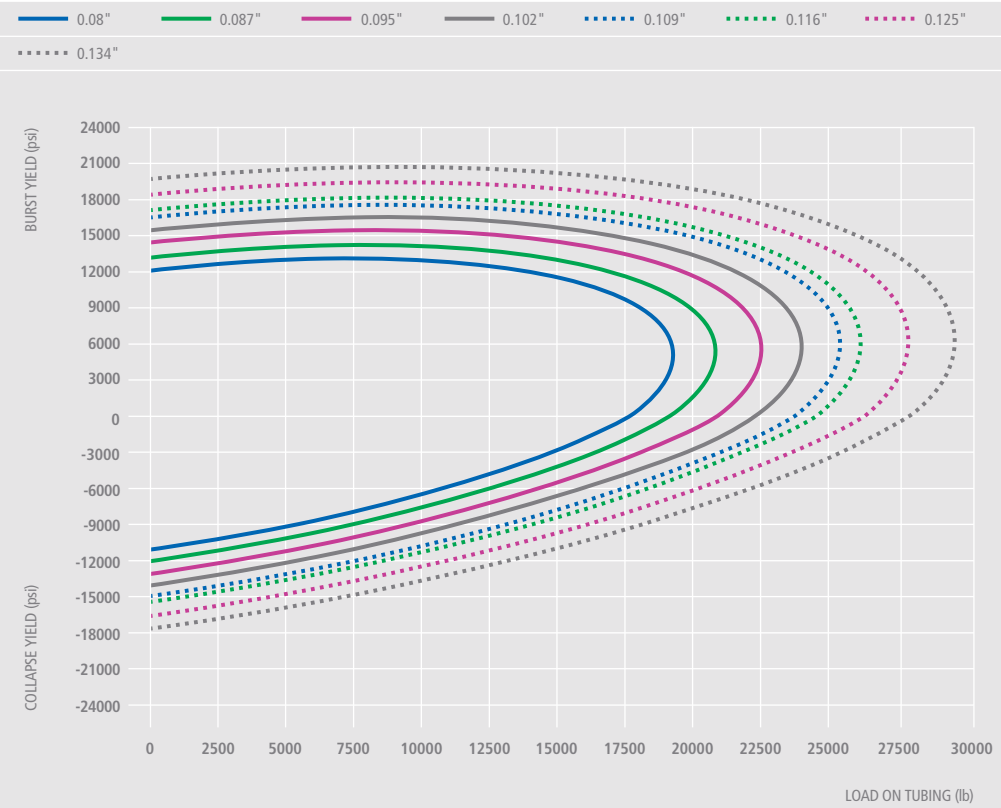
HS-70™ (CT70) | 3.50" OD



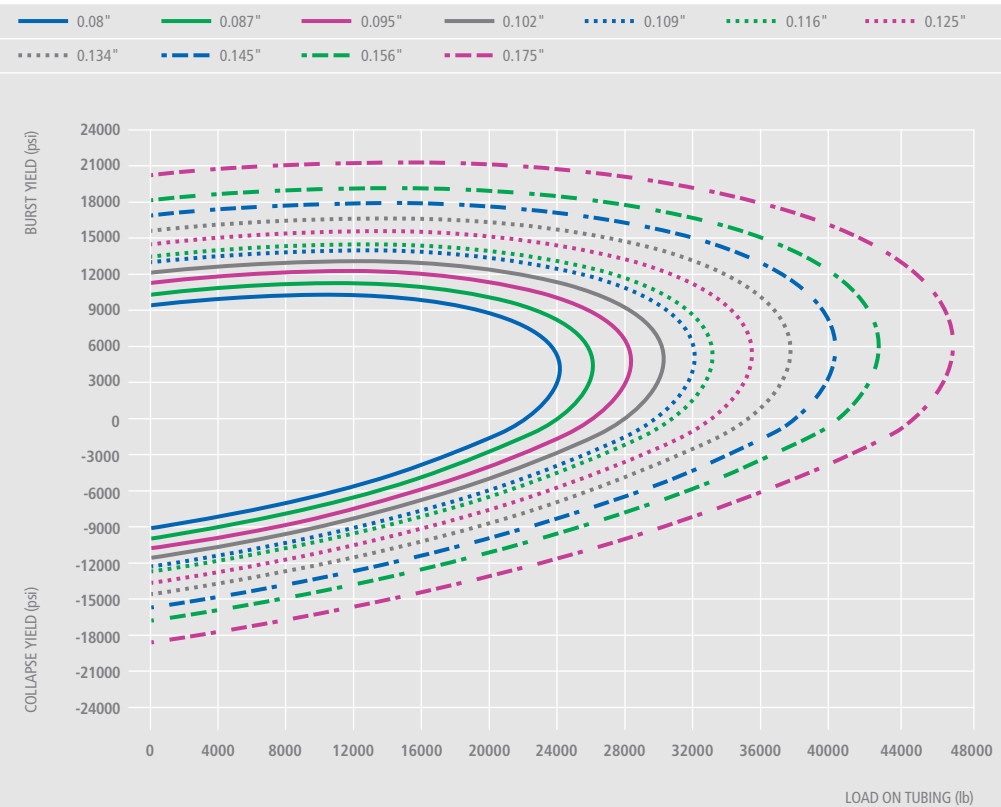
HS-70™ (CT70) | 4.50" OD



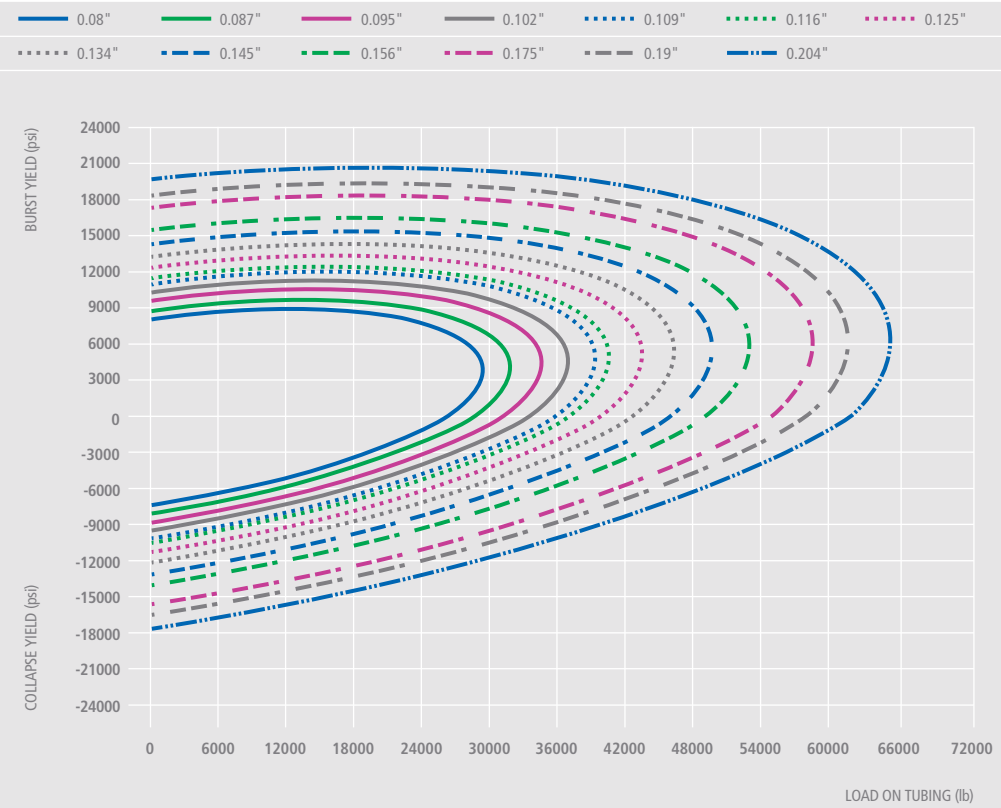
HS-80™ (CT80) | 1.00" OD



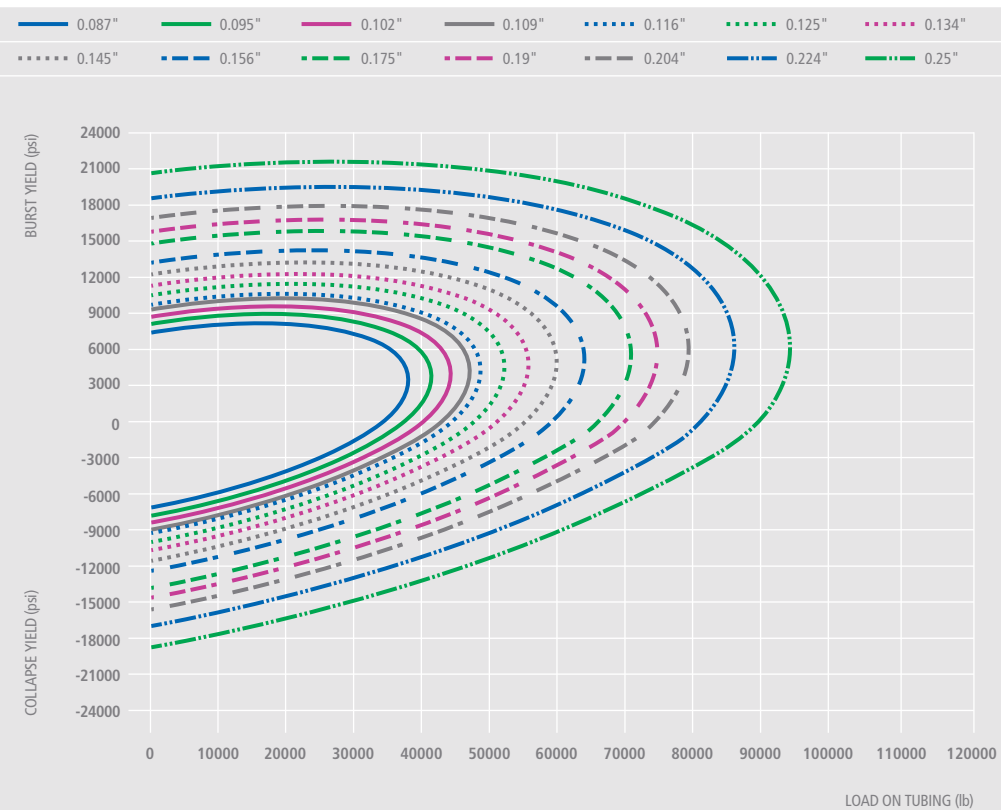
HS-80™ (CT80) | 1.25" OD



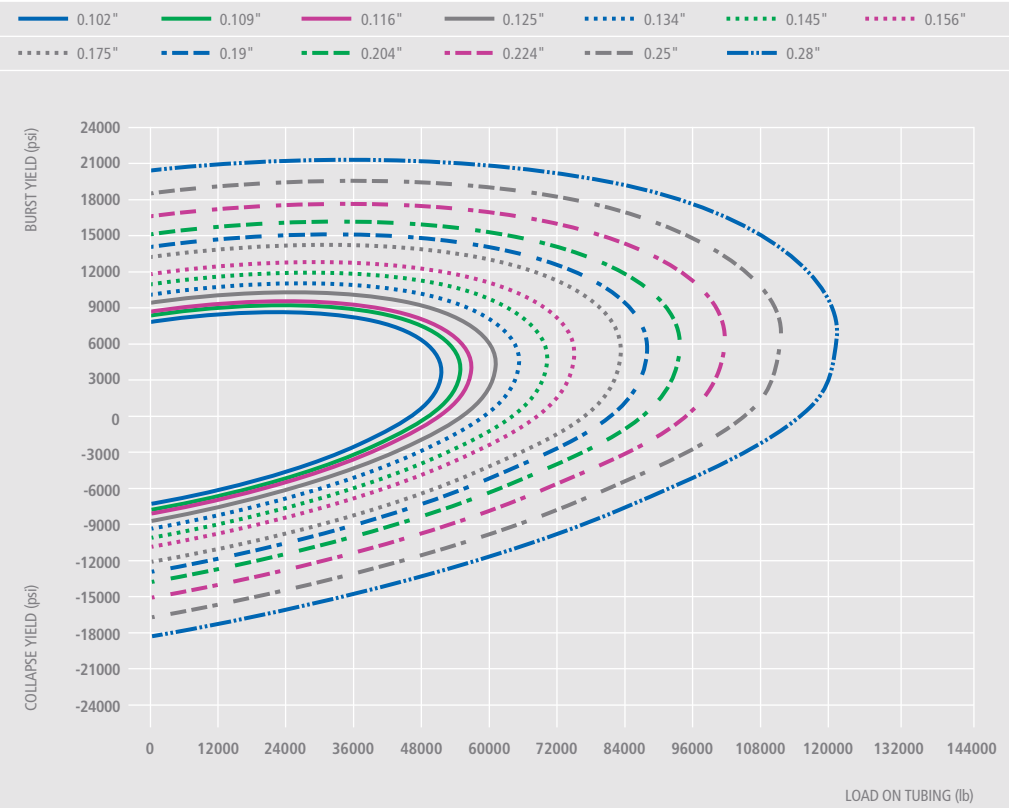
HS-80™ (CT80) | 1.50" OD



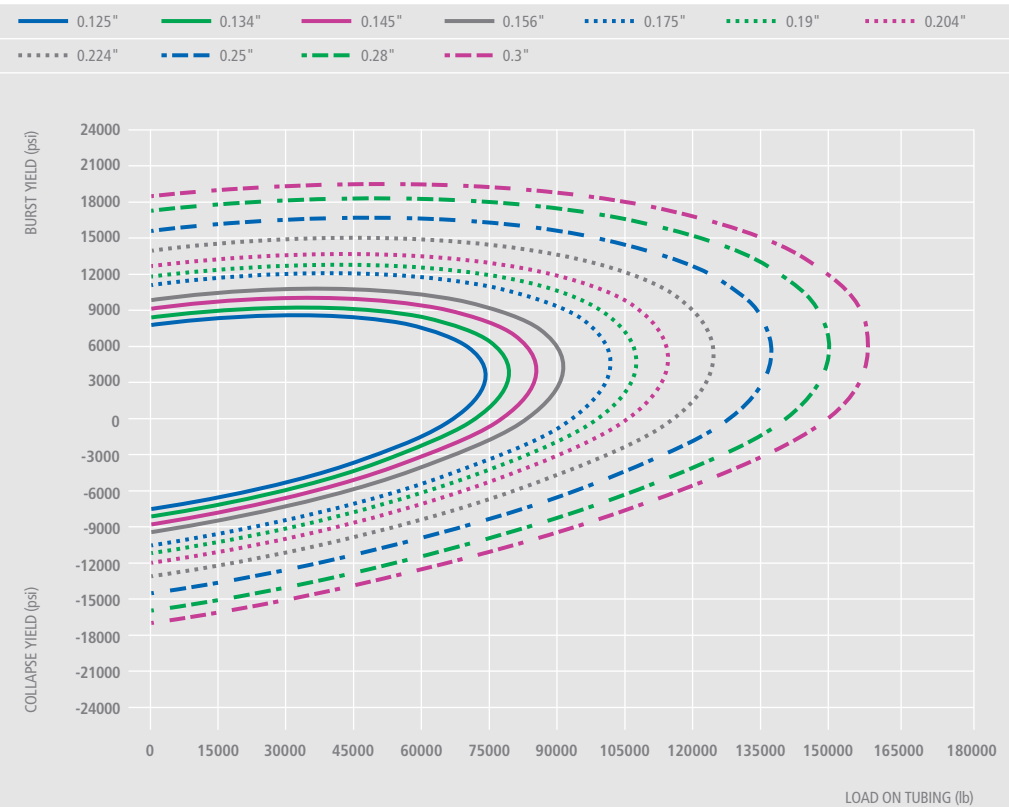
HS-80™ (CT80) | 1.75" OD



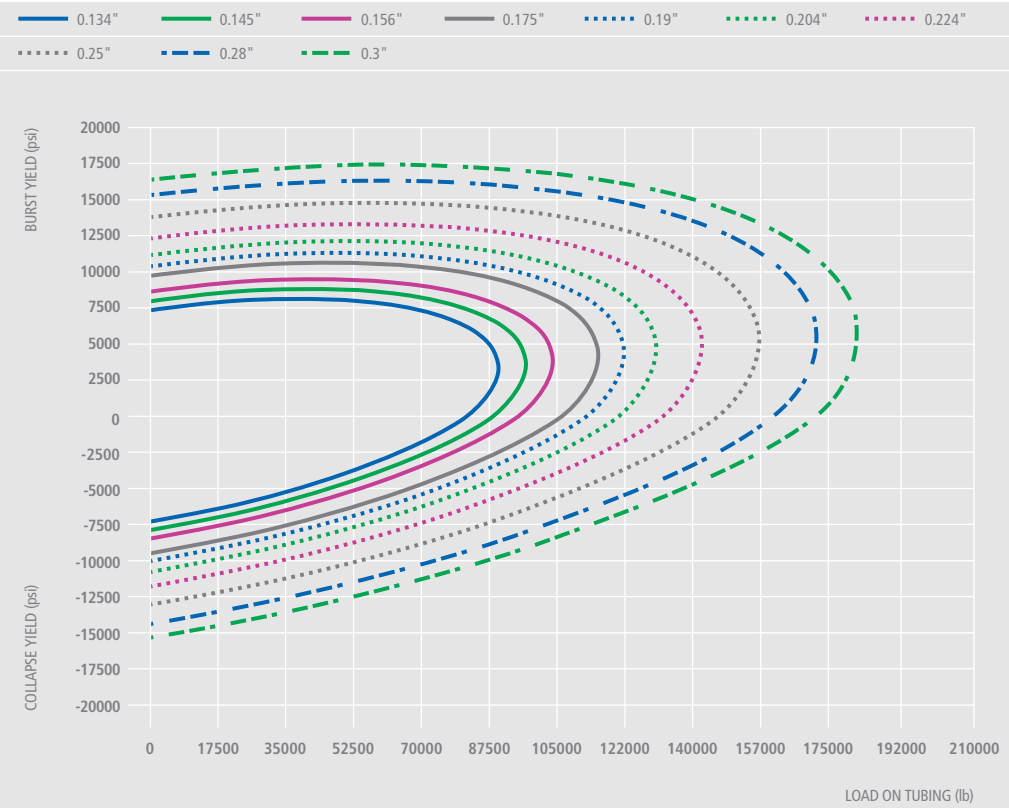
HS-80™ (CT80) | 2.00" OD



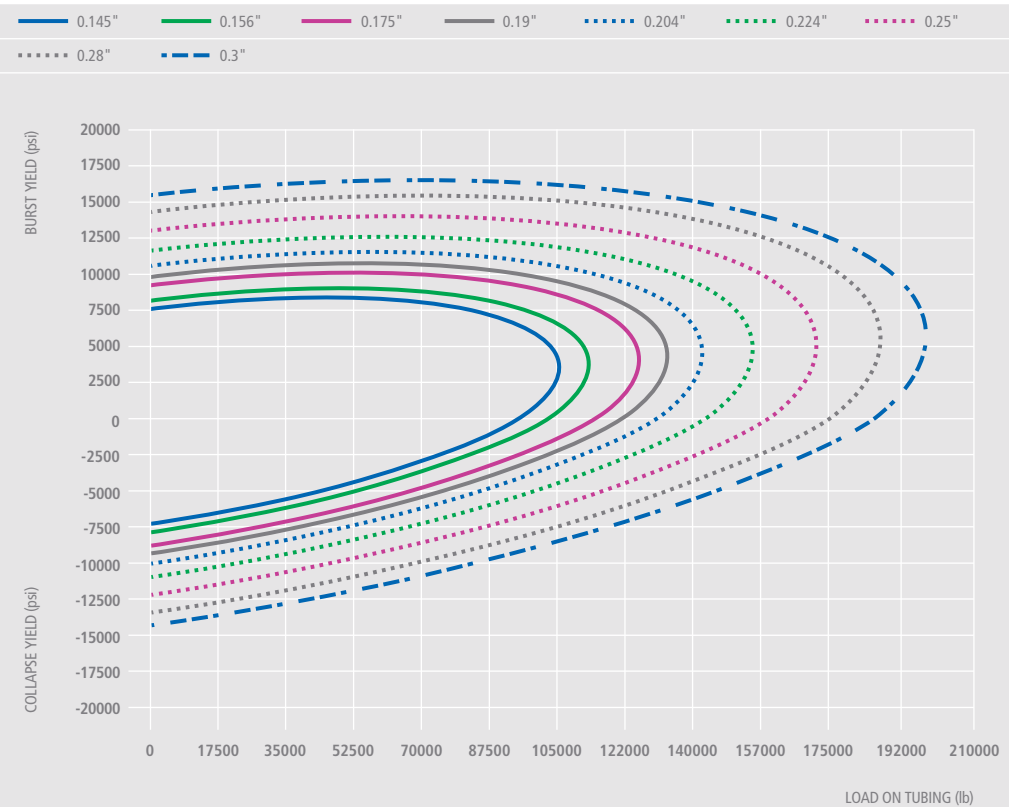
HS-80™ (CT80) | 2.375" OD



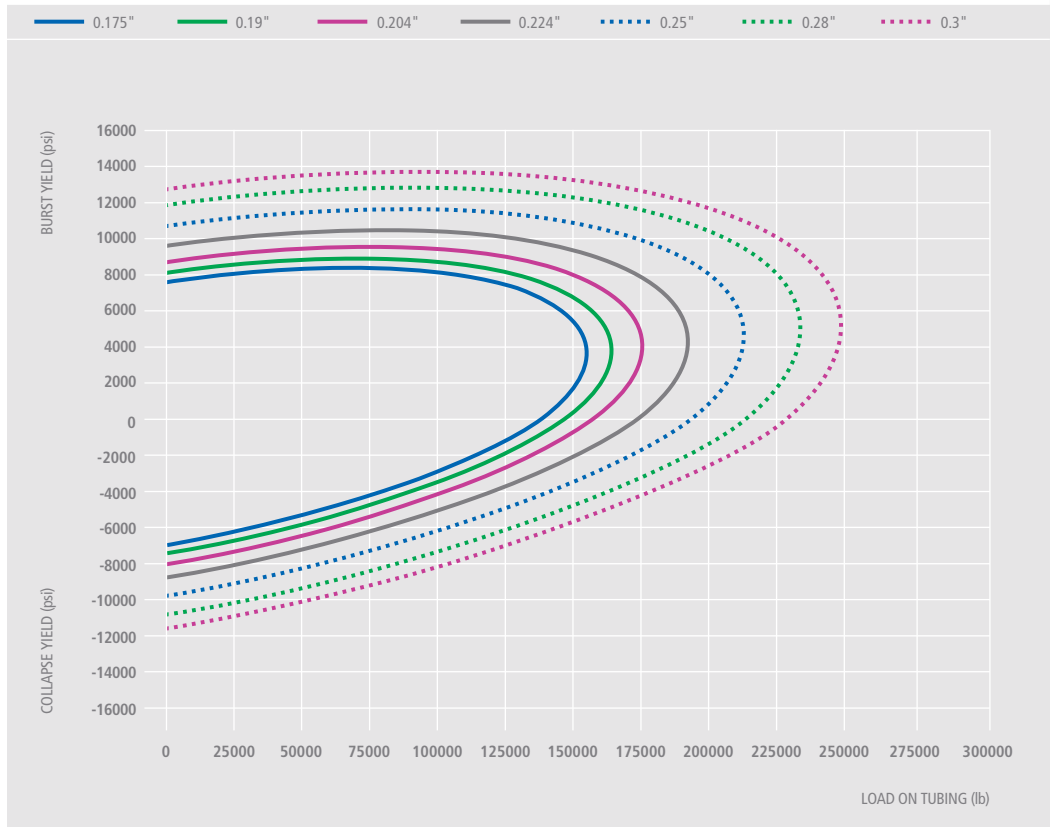
HS-80™ (CT80) | 2.675" OD



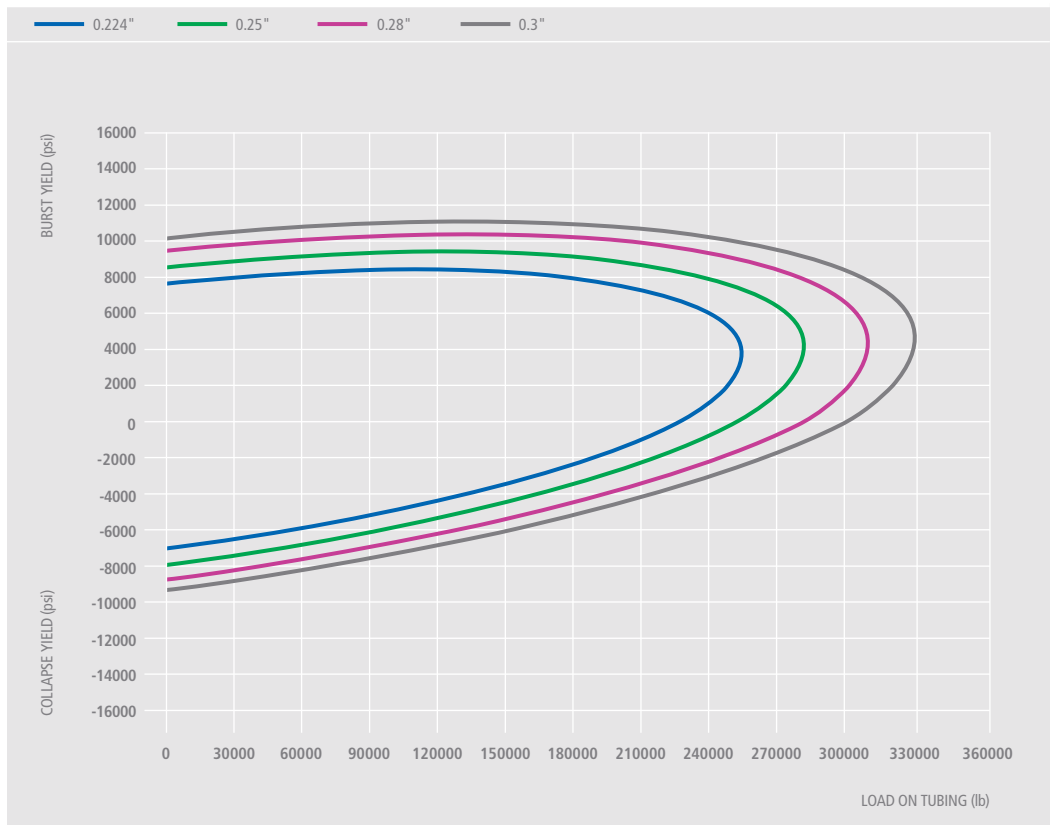
HS-80™ (CT80) | 2.875" OD



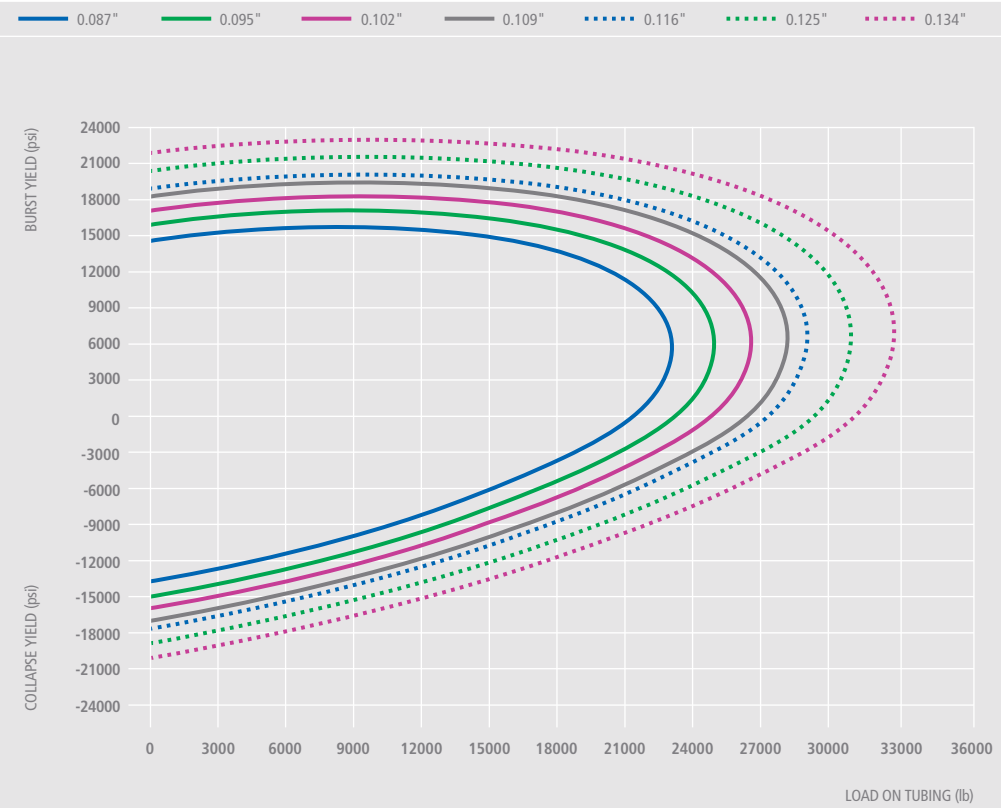
HS-80™ (CT80) | 3.50" OD



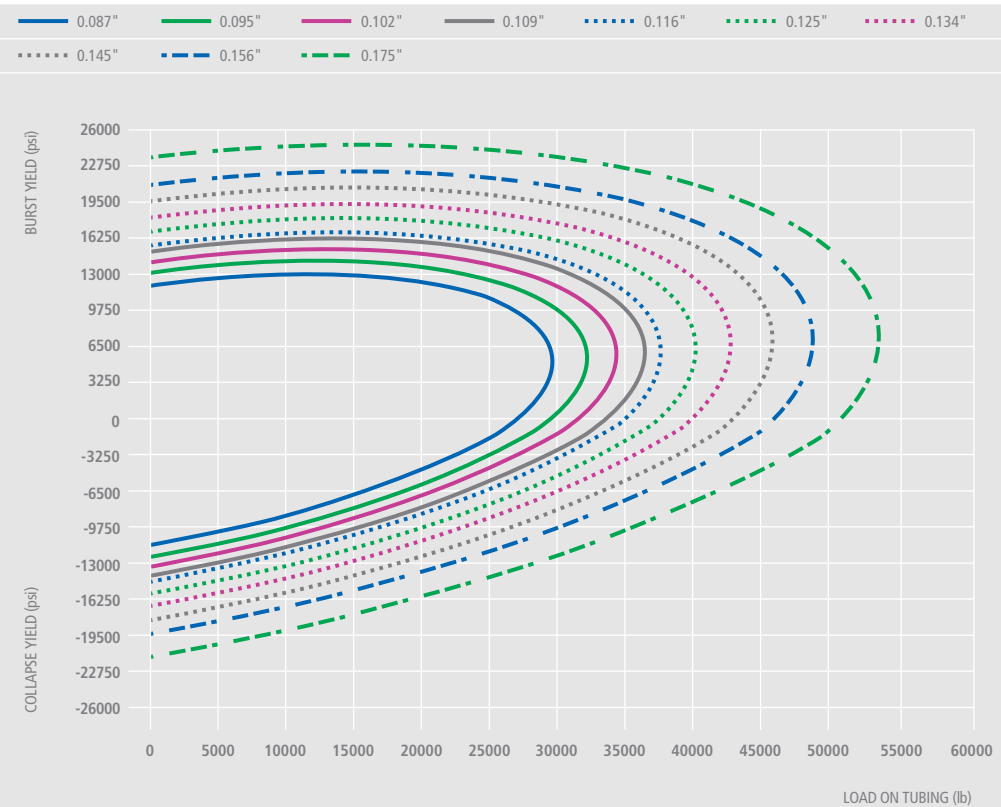
HS-80™ (CT80) | 4.50" OD



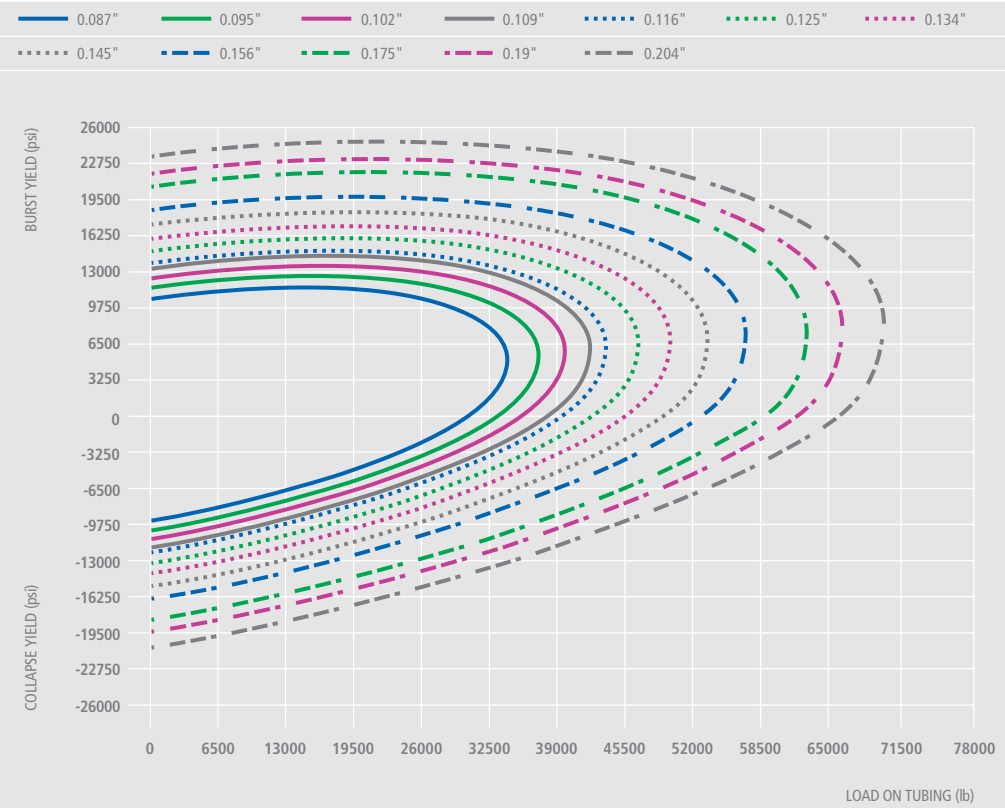
HS-90™ (CT90) | 1.00" OD



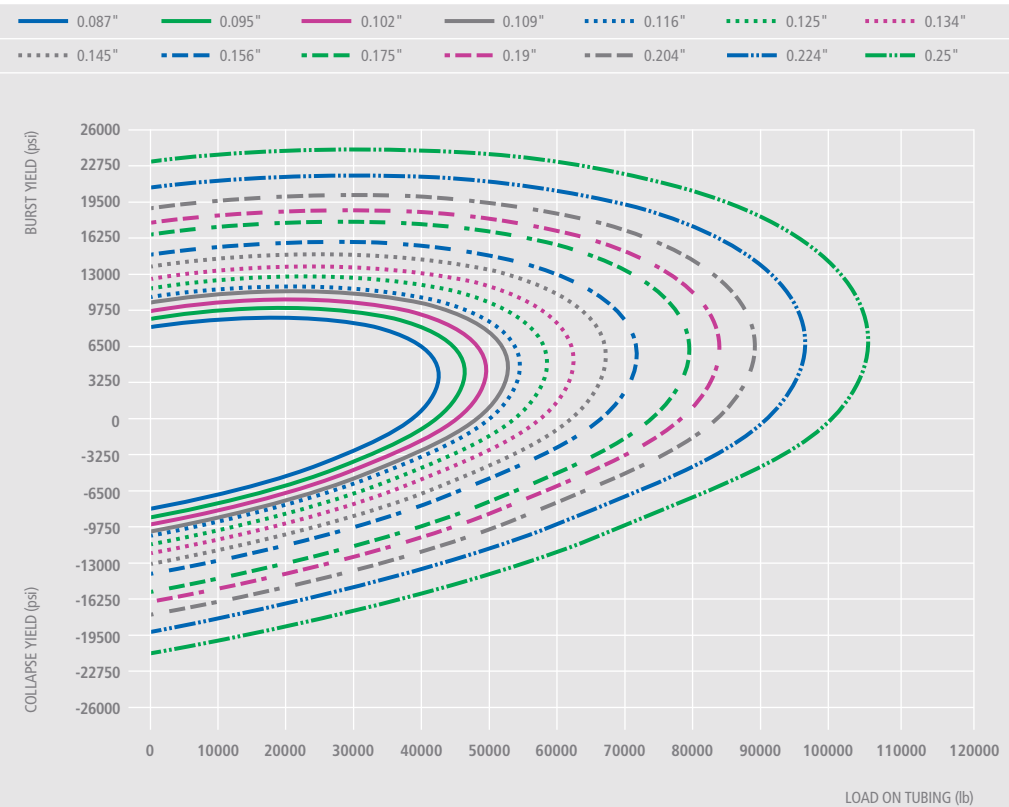
HS-90™ (CT90) | 1.25" OD



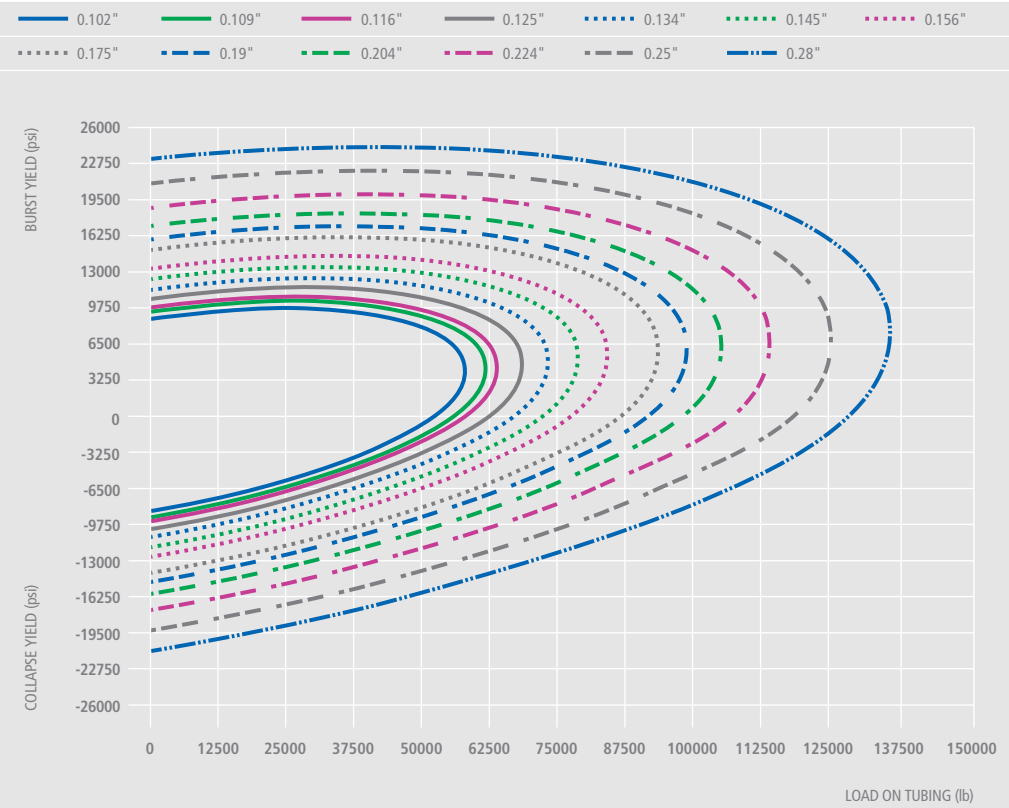
HS-90™ (CT90) | 1.50" OD



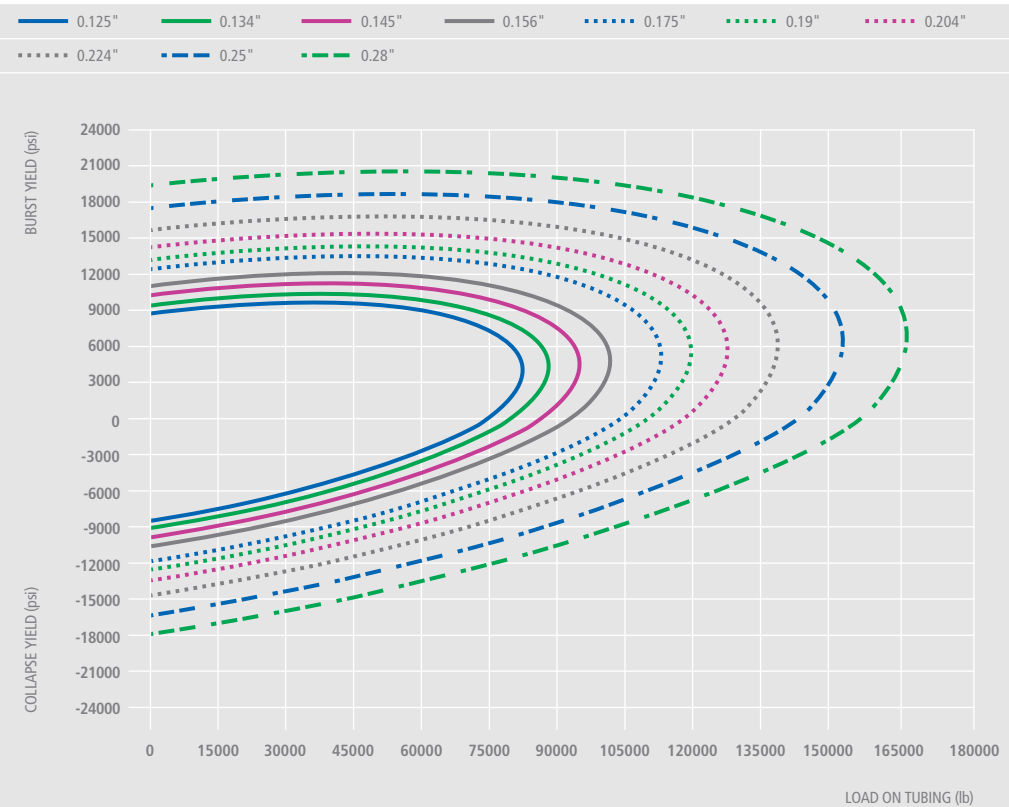
HS-90™ (CT90) | 1.75" OD



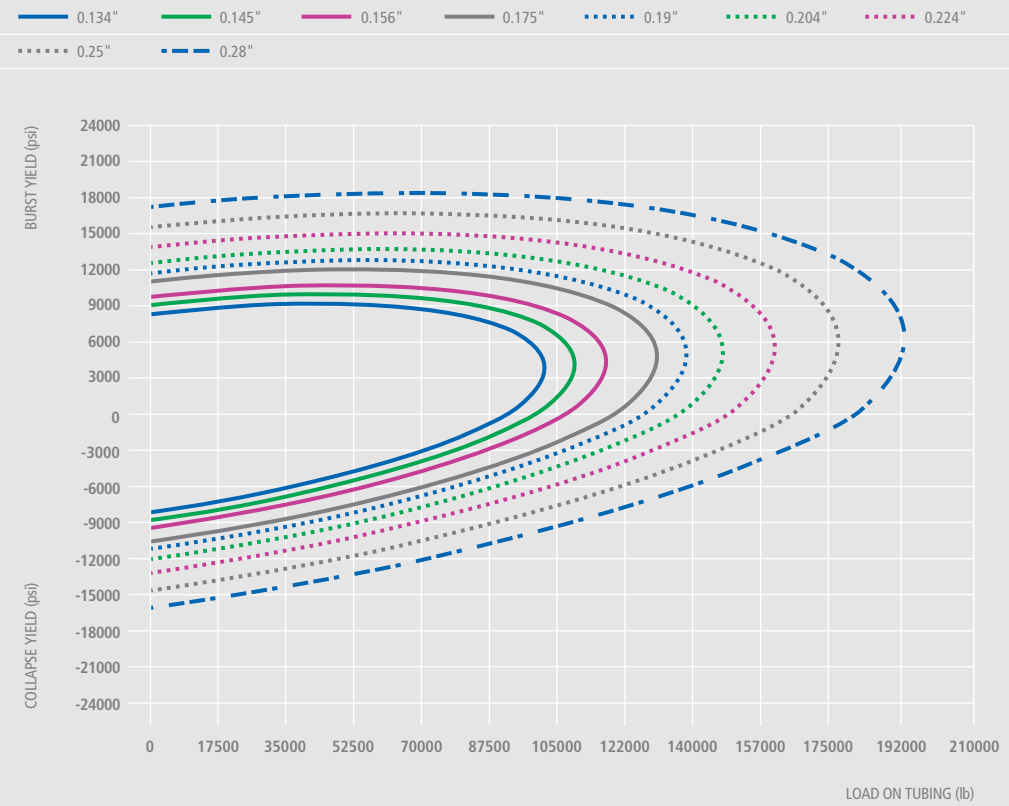
HS-90™ (CT90) | 2.00" OD



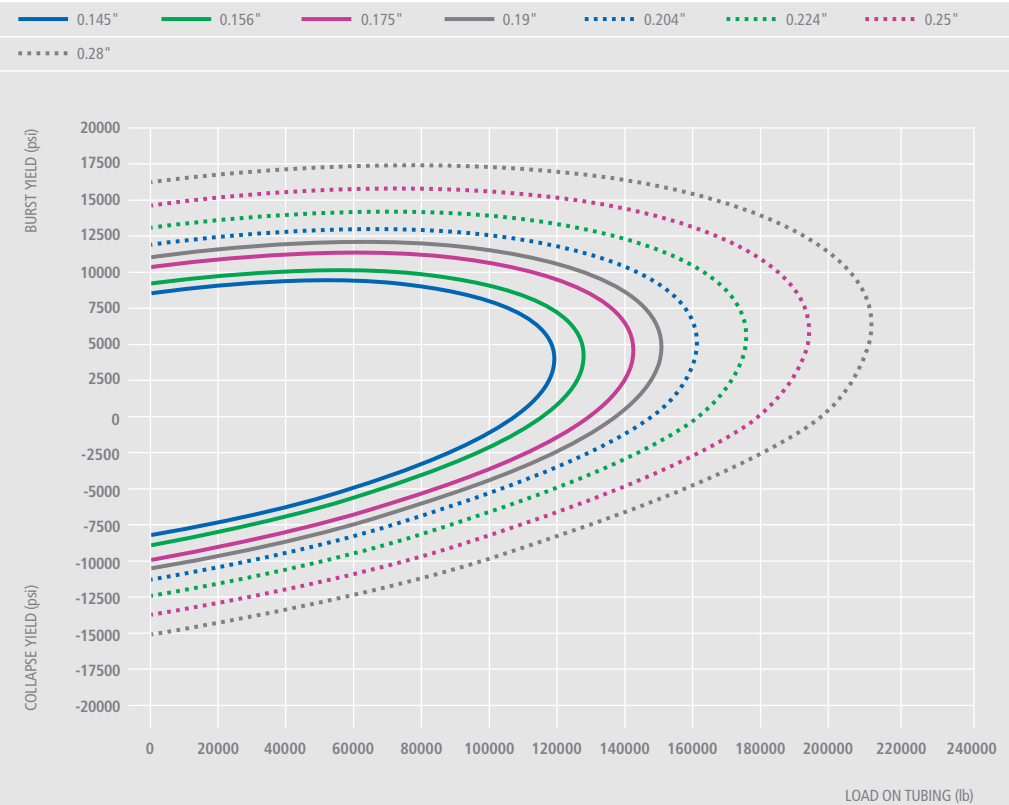
HS-90™ (CT90) | 2.375" OD



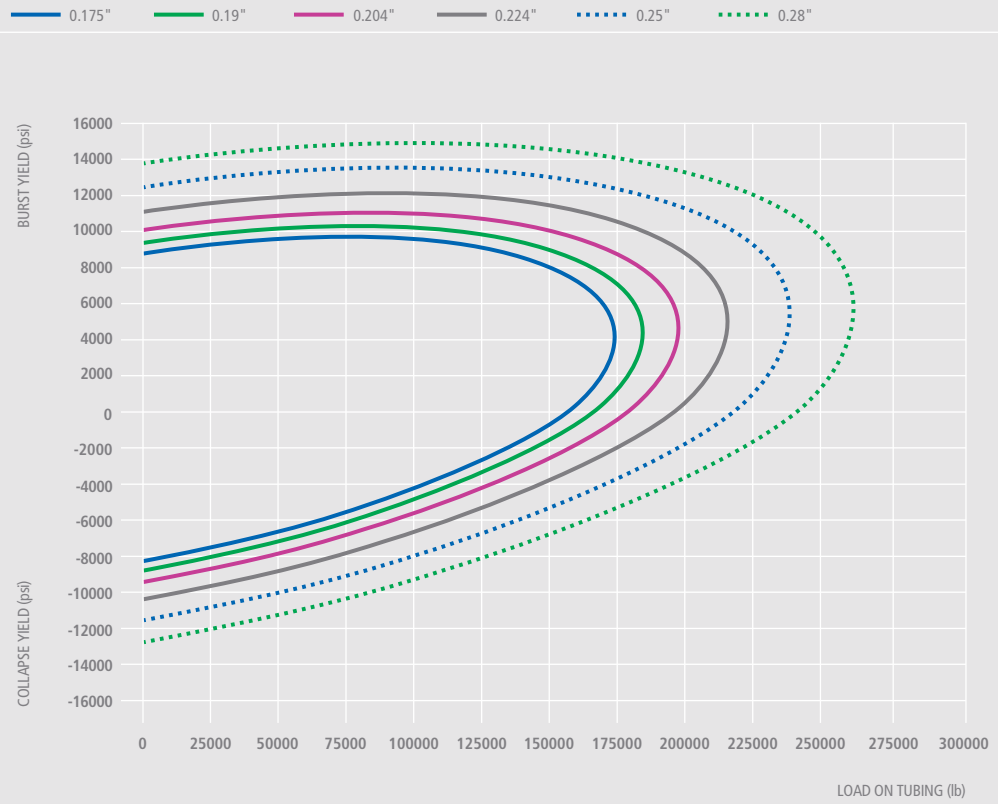
HS-90™ (CT90) | 2.675" OD



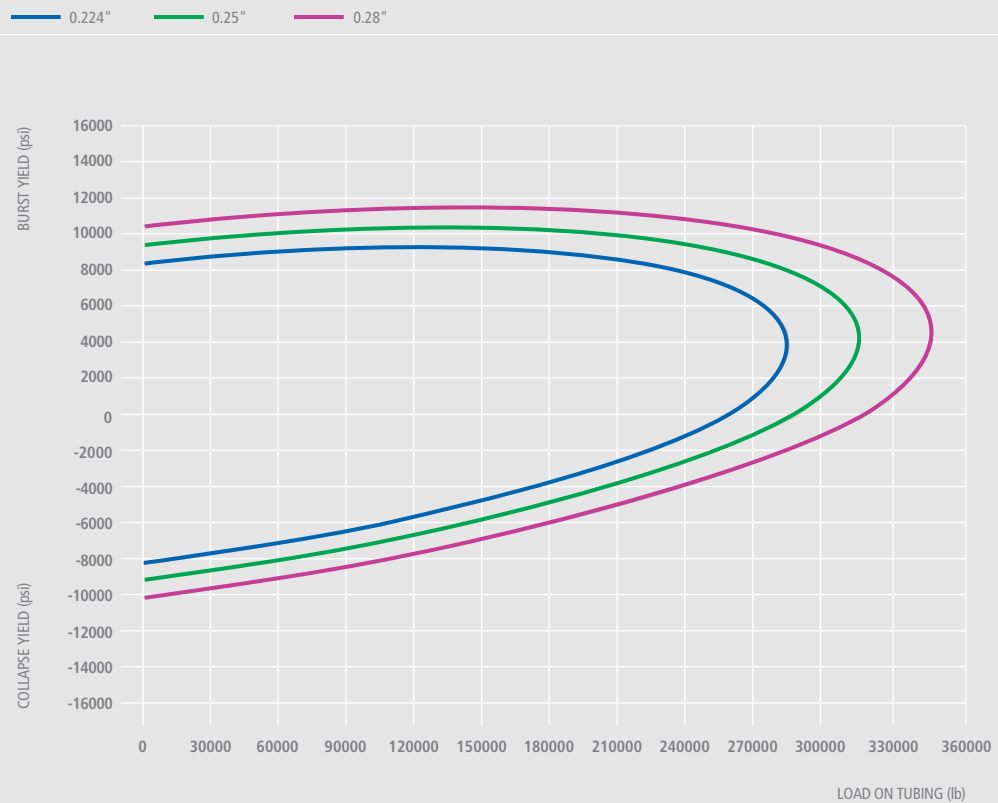
HS-90™ (CT90) | 2.875" OD



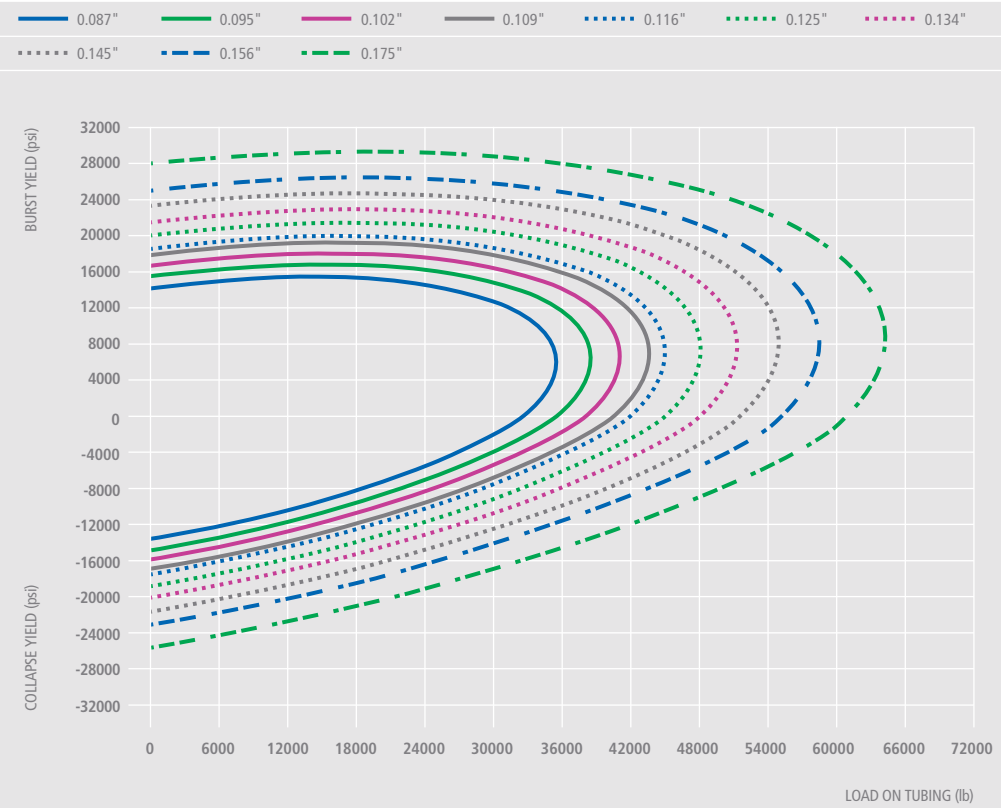
HS-90™ (CT90) | 3.50" OD



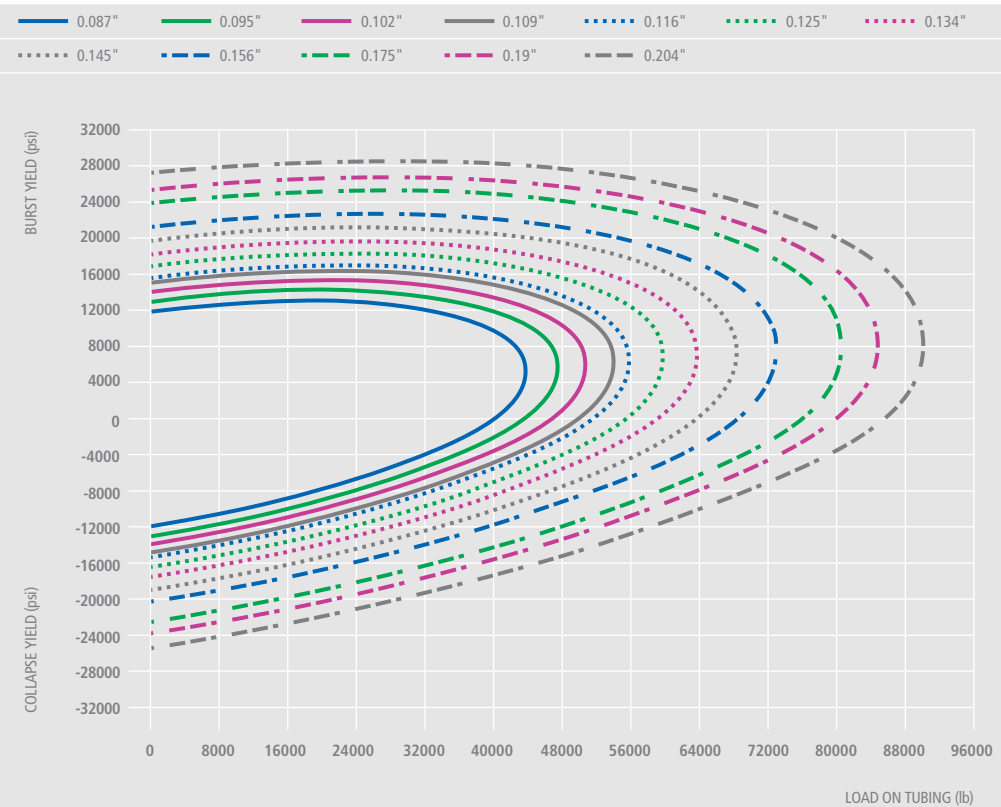
HS-90™ (CT90) | 4.50" OD



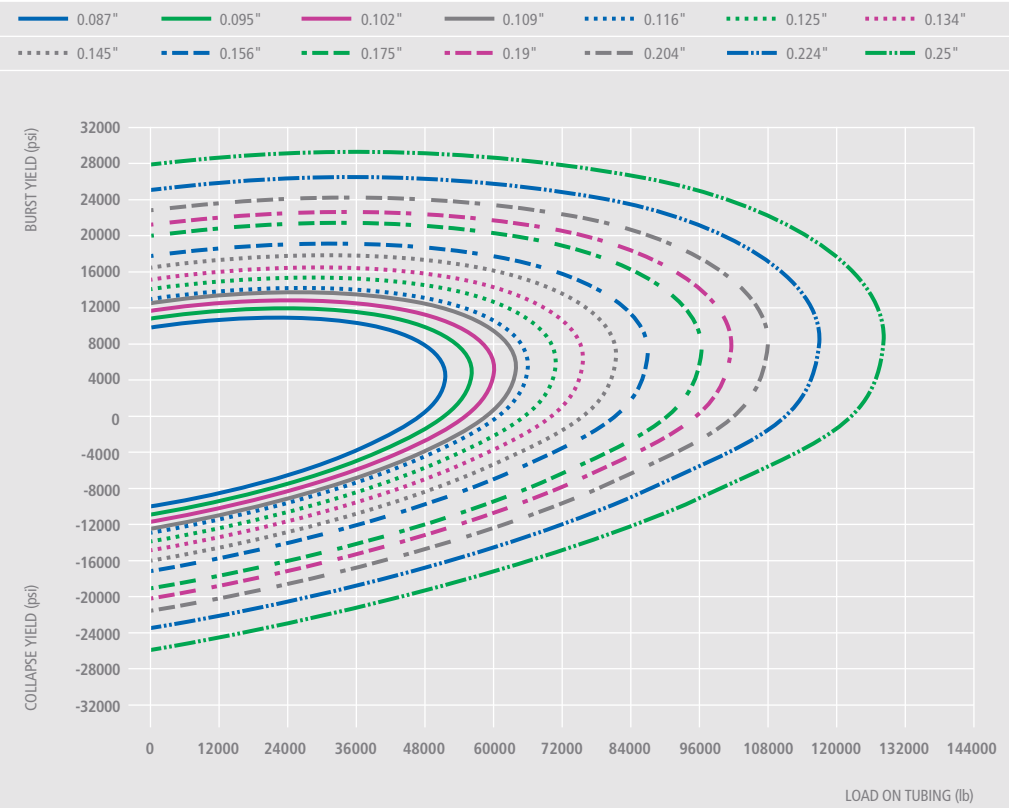
HS-110™ (CT110) | 1.25" OD



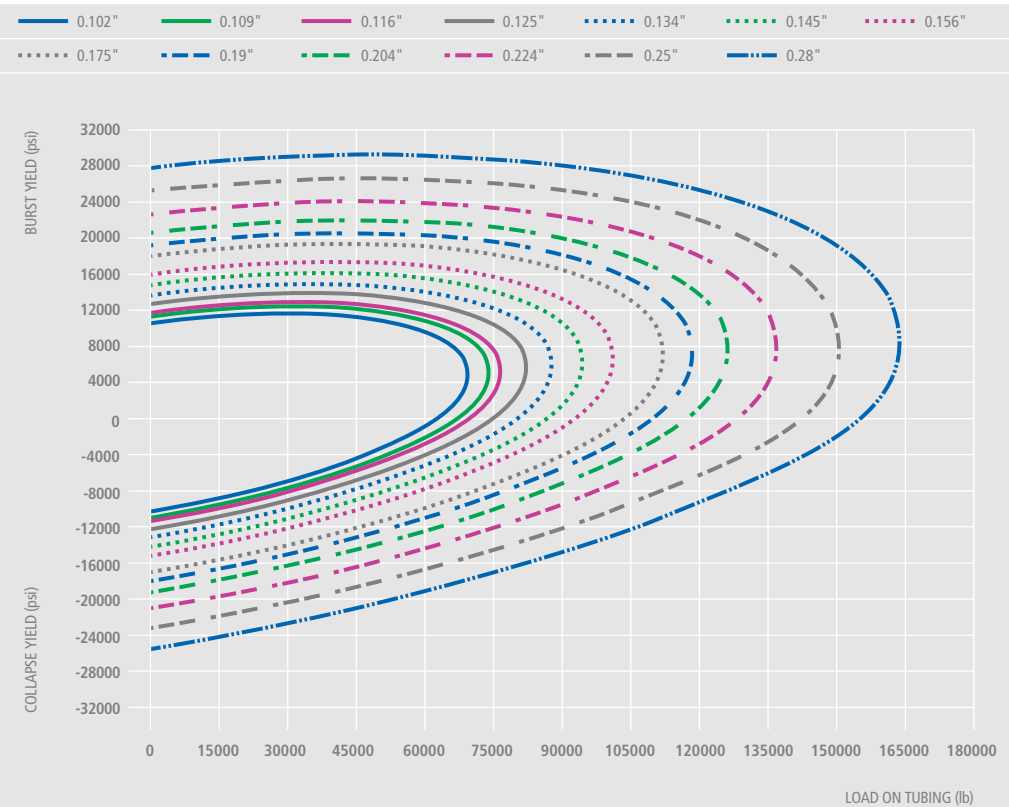
HS-110™ (CT110) | 1.50" OD



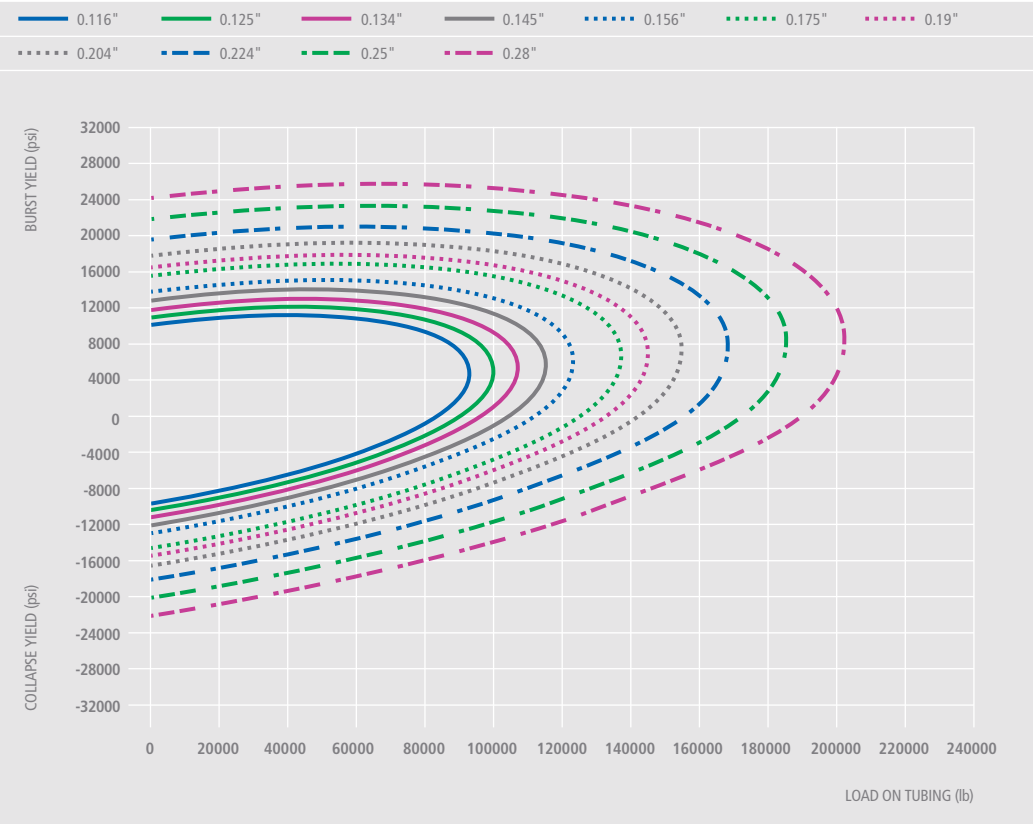
HS-110™ (CT110) | 1.75" OD



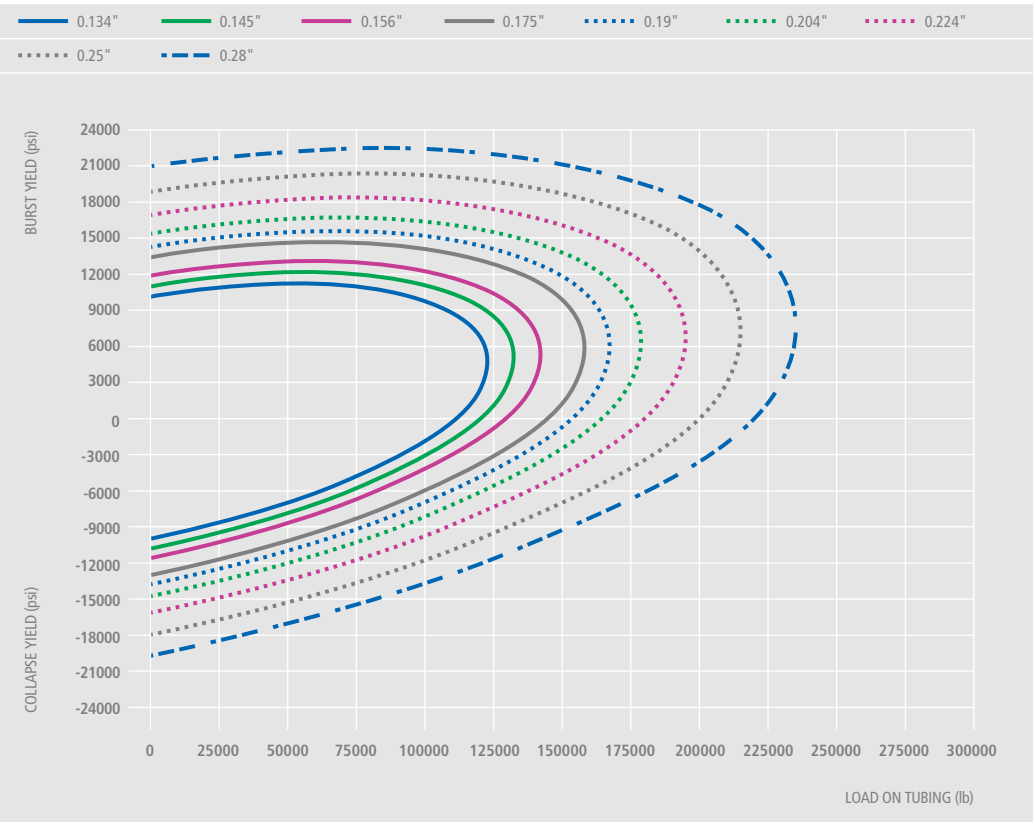
HS-110™ (CT110) | 2.00" OD



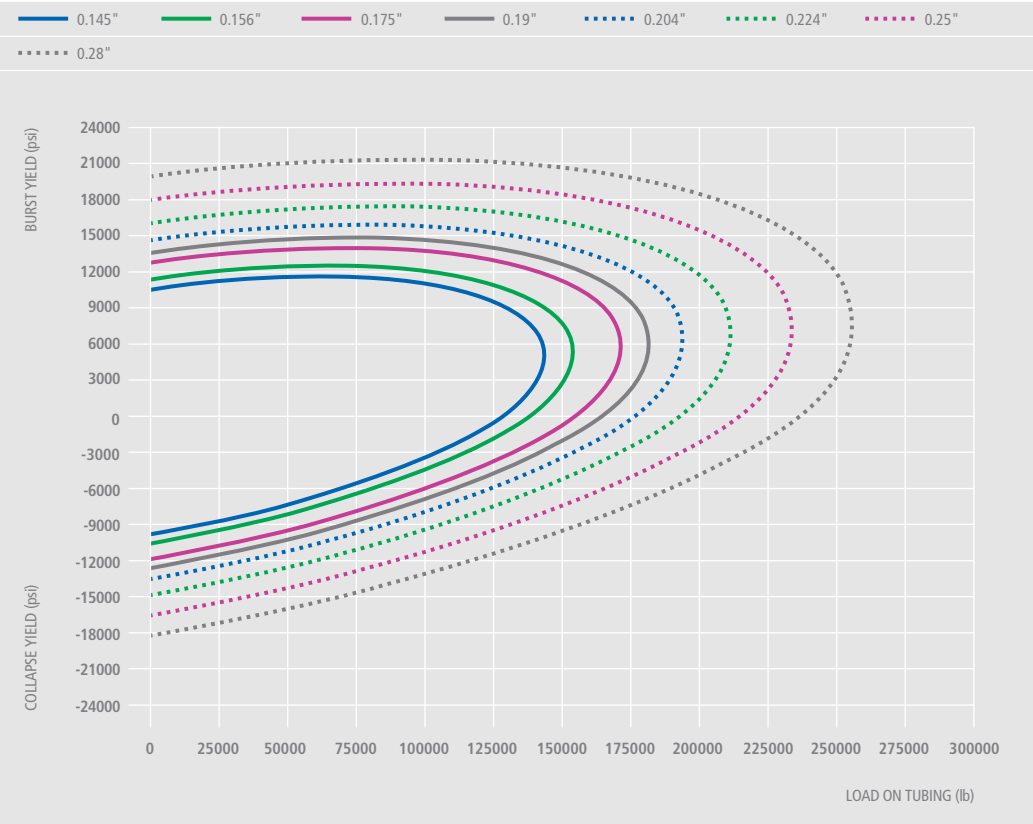
HS-110™ (CT110) | 2.375" OD



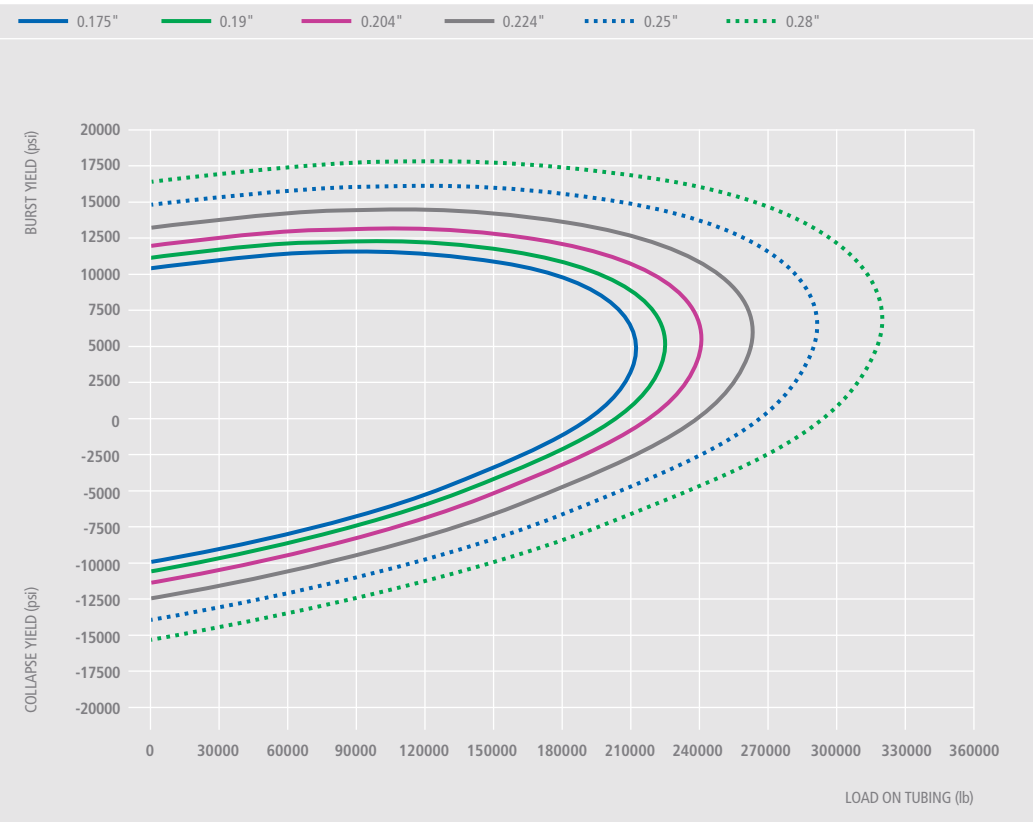
HS-110™ (CT110) | 2.675" OD



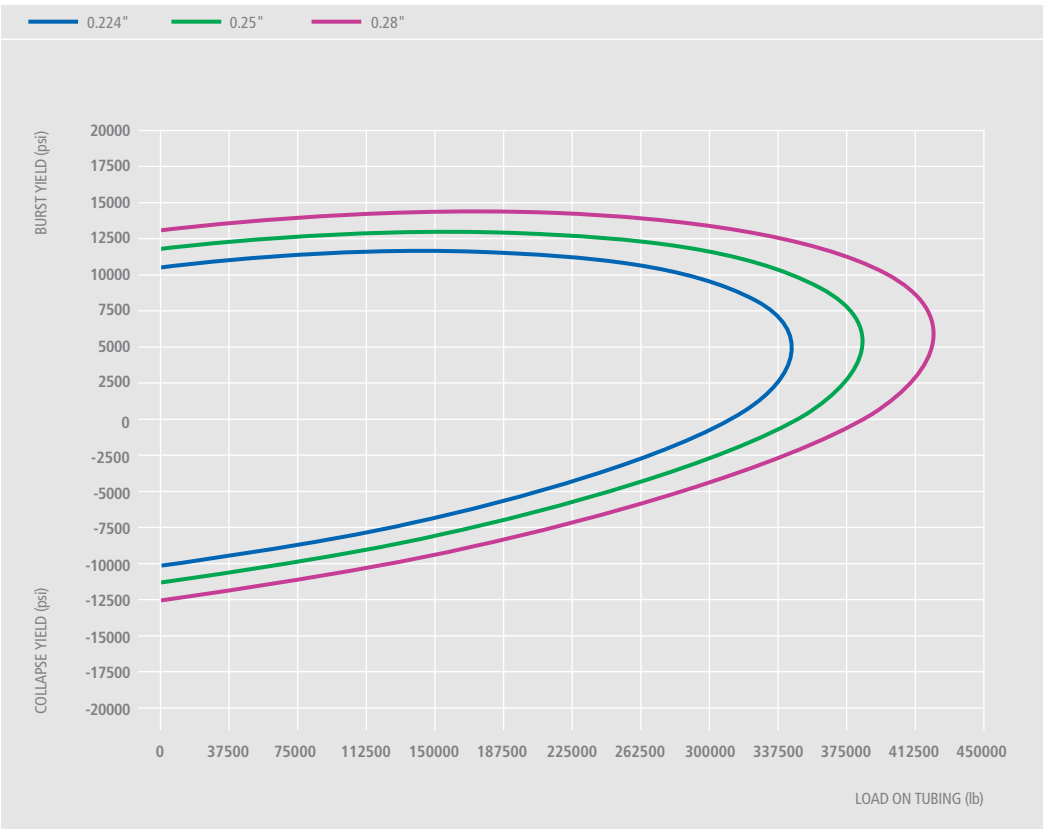
HS-110™ (CT110) | 2.875" OD



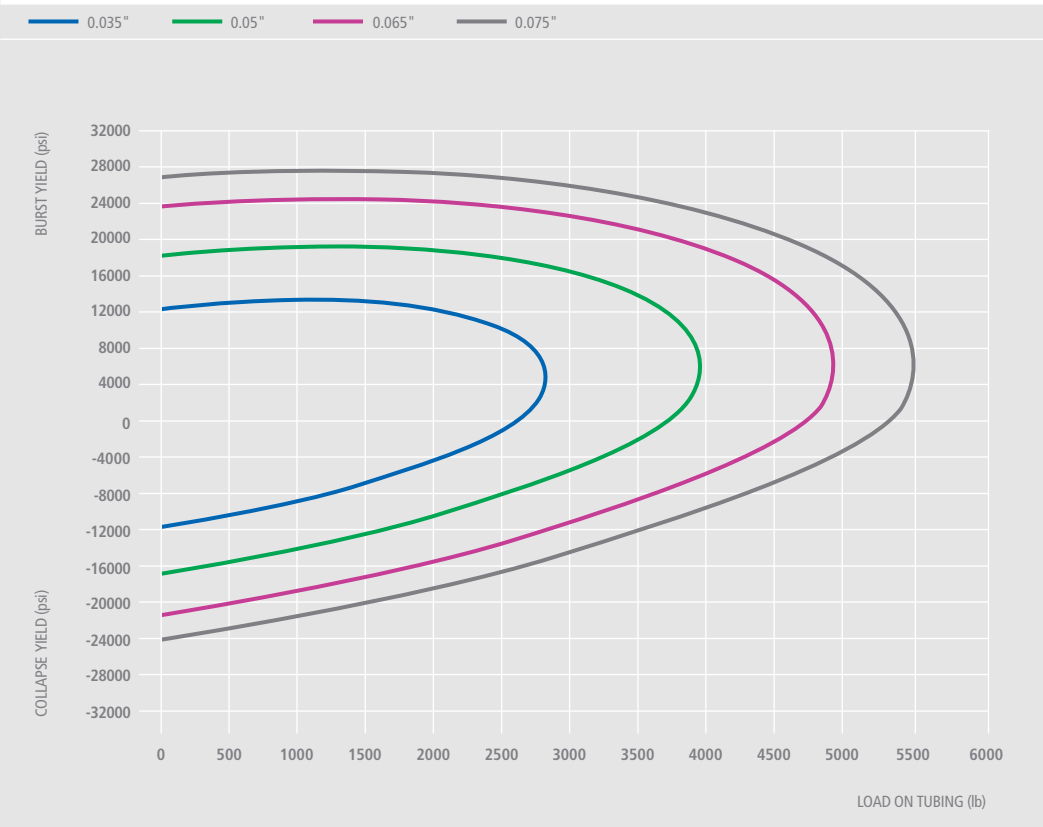
HS-110™ (CT110) | 3.50" OD



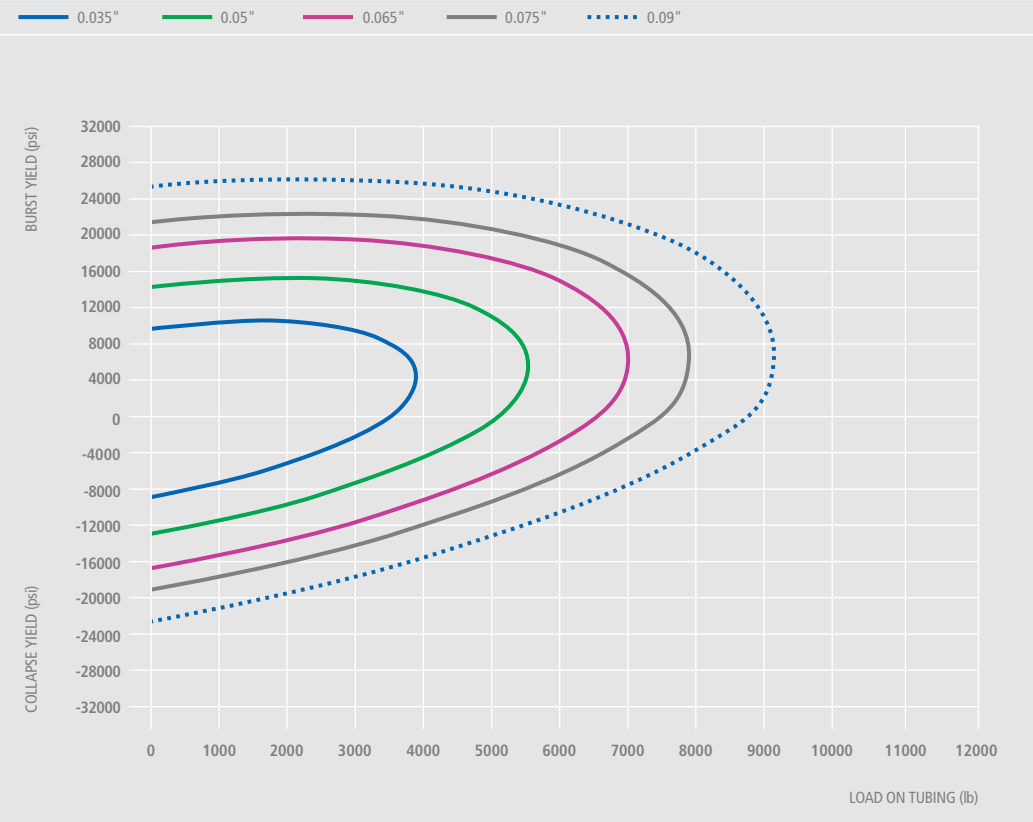
HS-110™ (CT110) | 4.50" OD



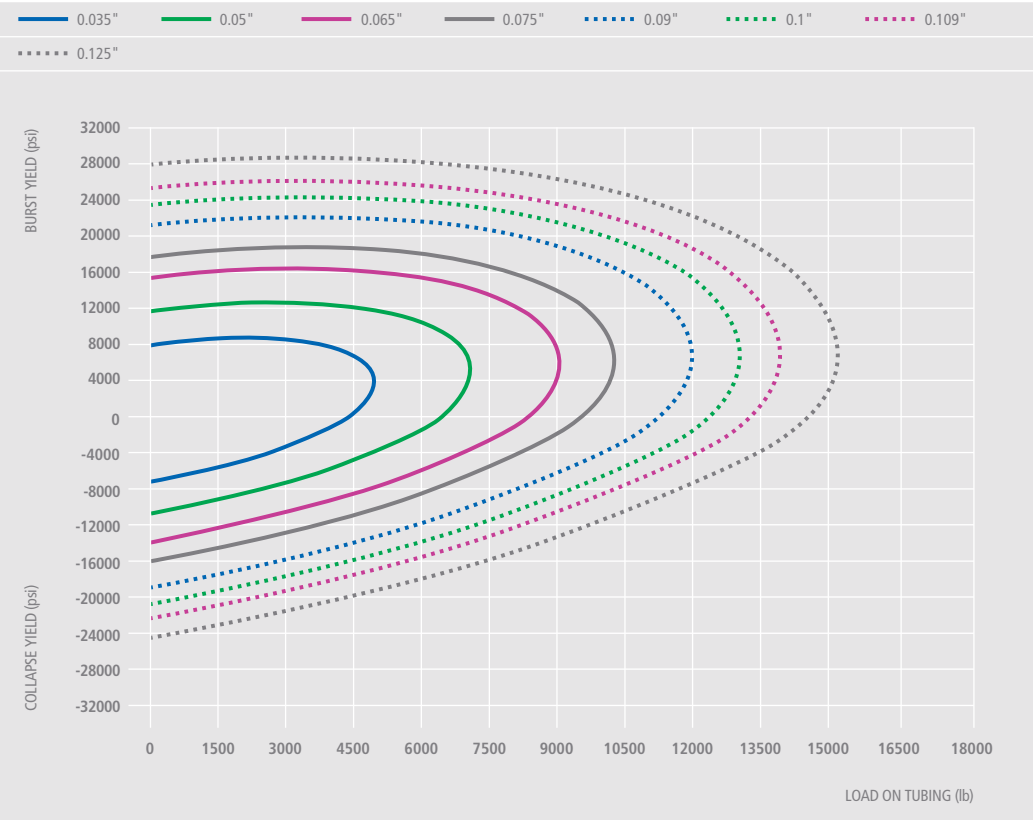
HS-80 CRA™ | 0.375" OD



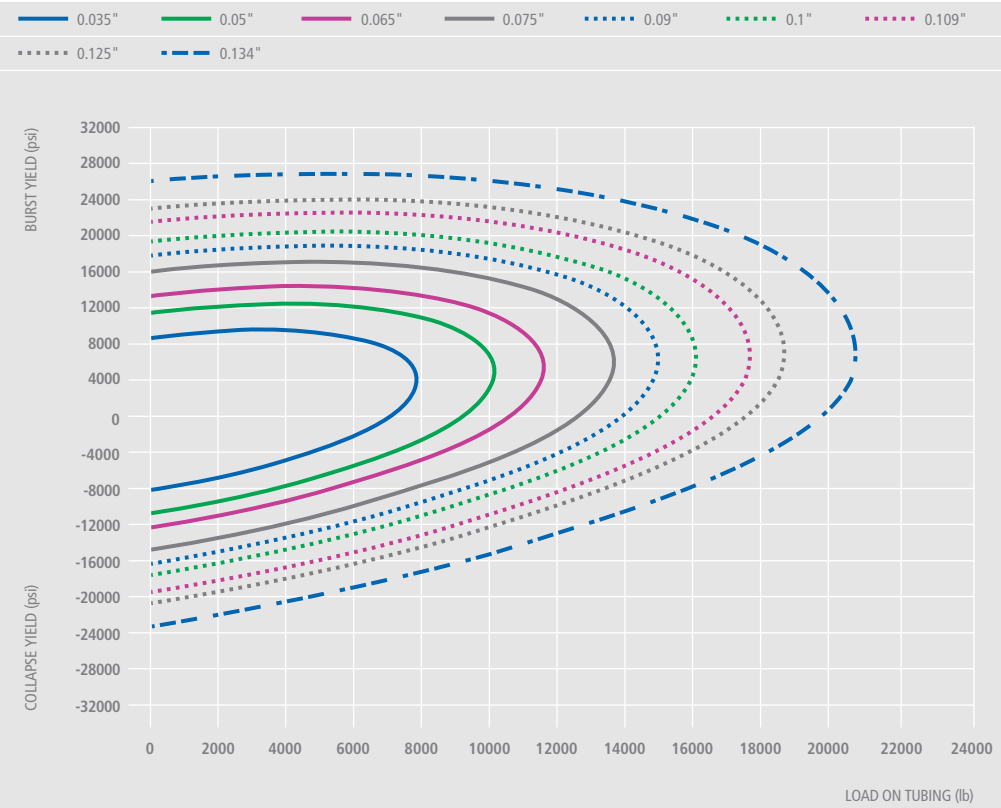
HS-80 CRA™ | 0.50" OD



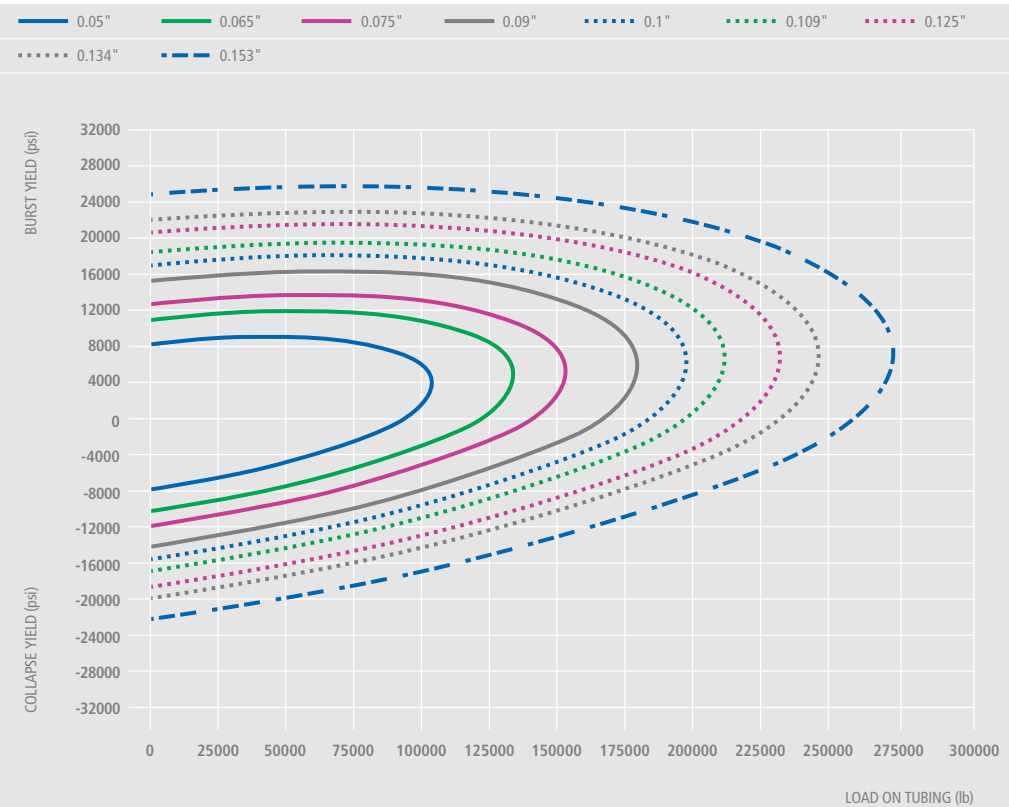
HS-80 CRA™ | 0.625" OD



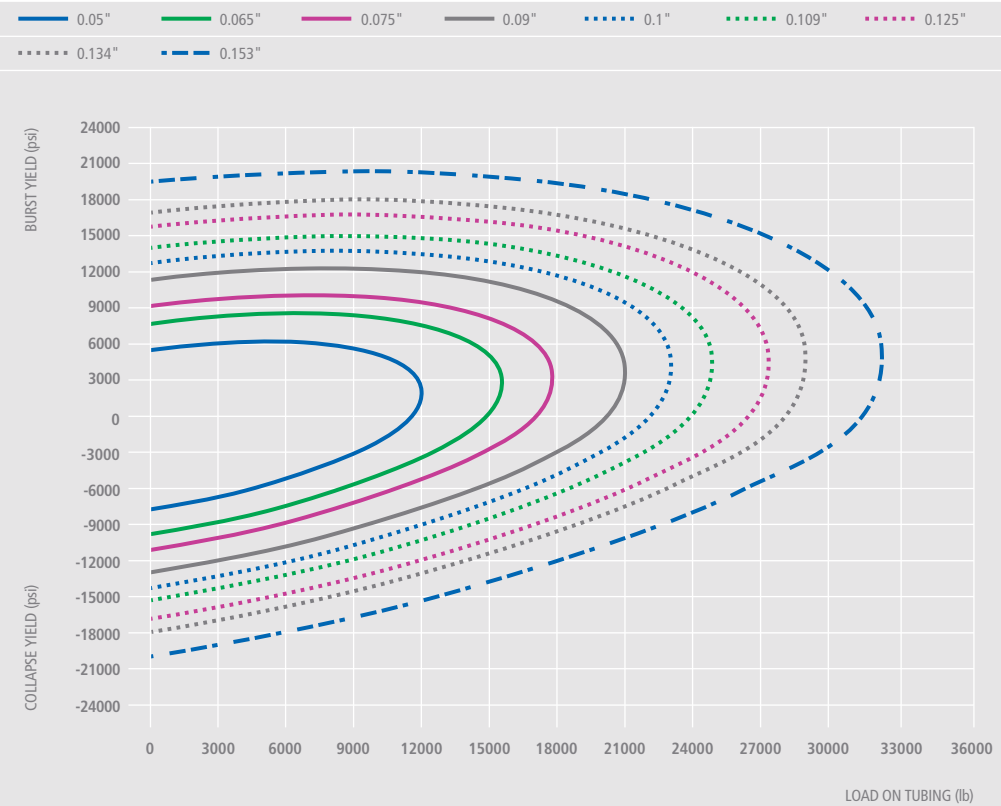
HS-80 CRA™ | 0.75" OD



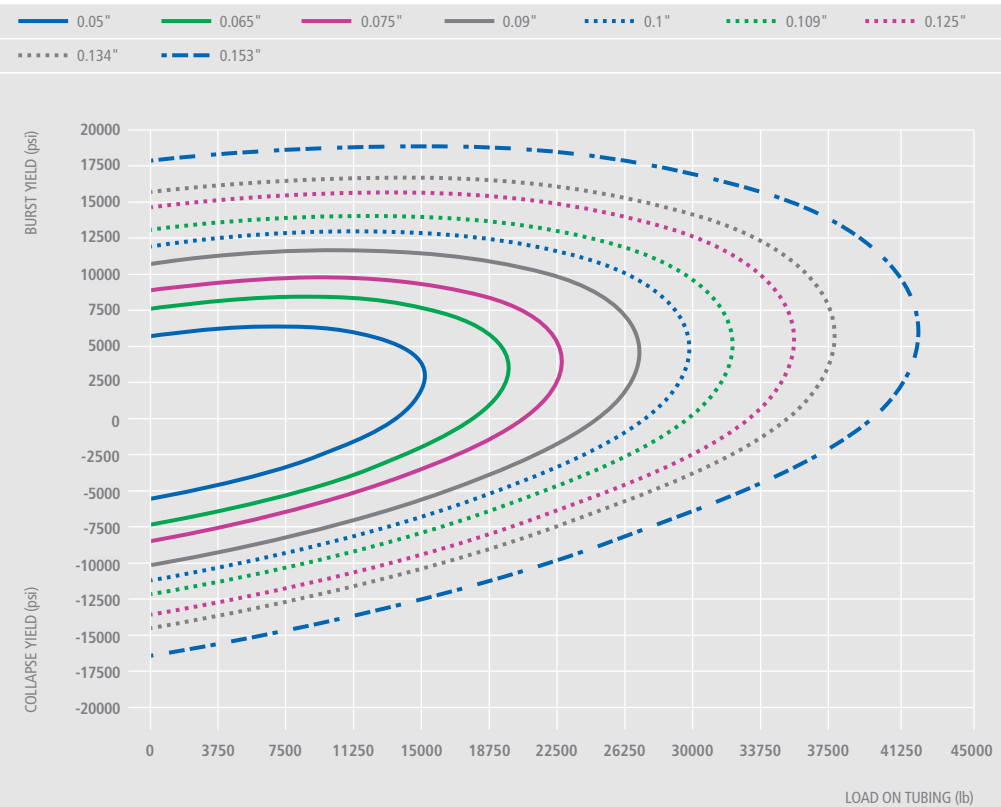
HS-80 CRA™ | 0.875" OD



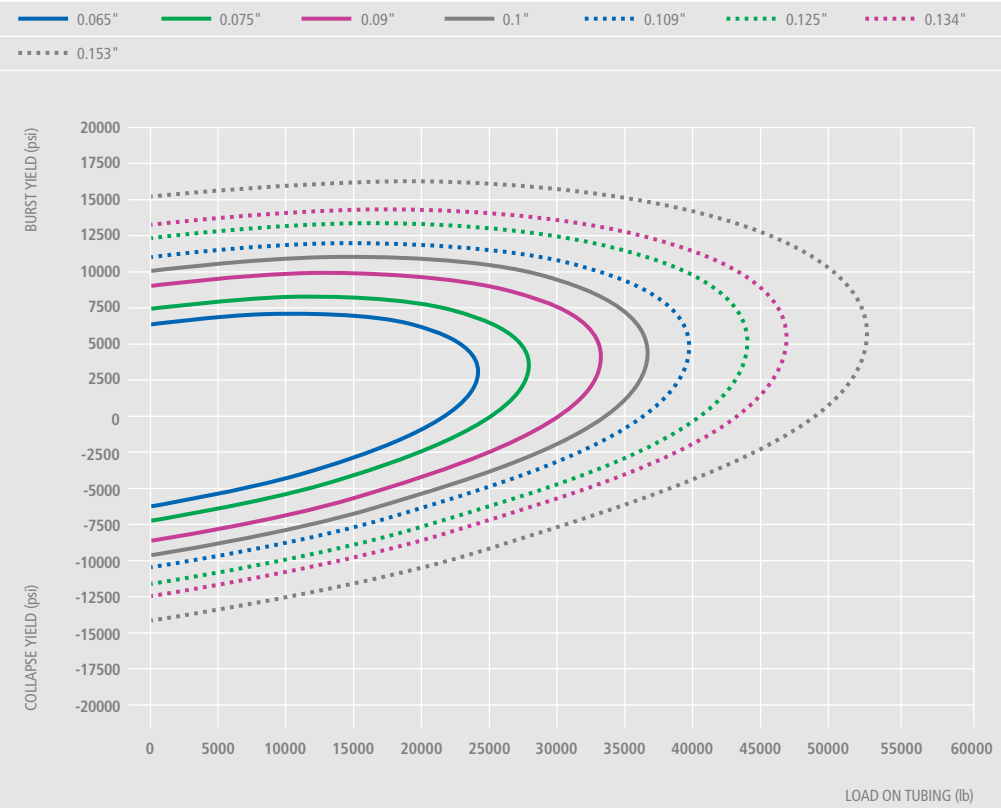
HS-80 CRA™ | 1.00" OD



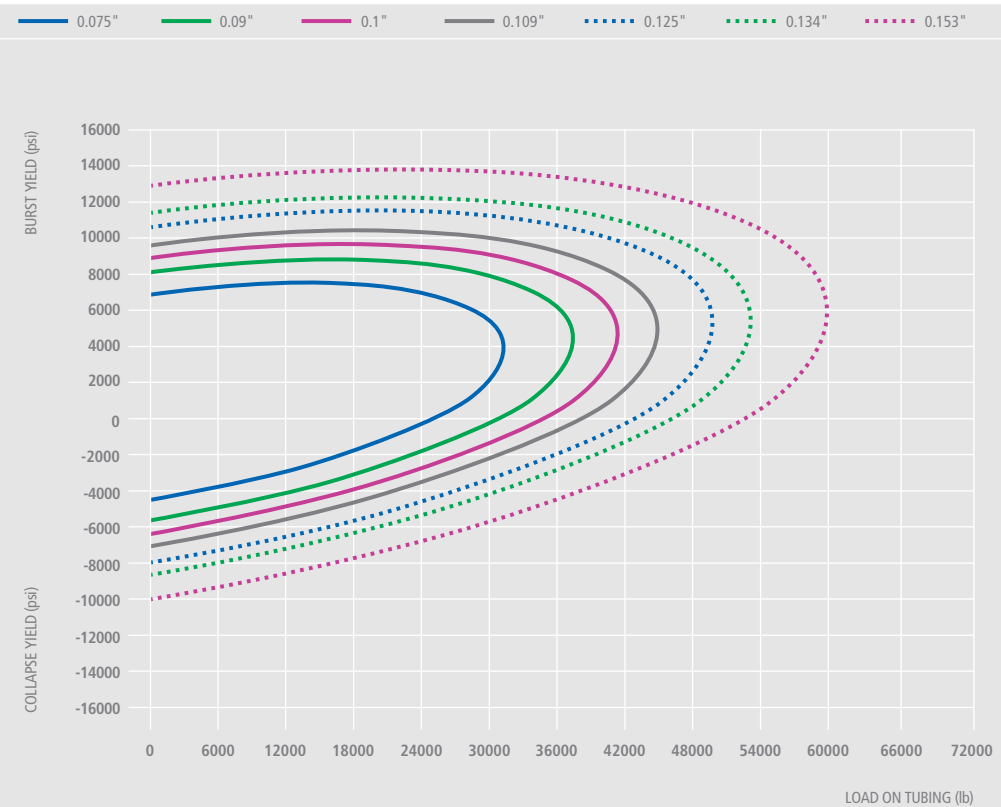
HS-80 CRA™ | 1.25" OD



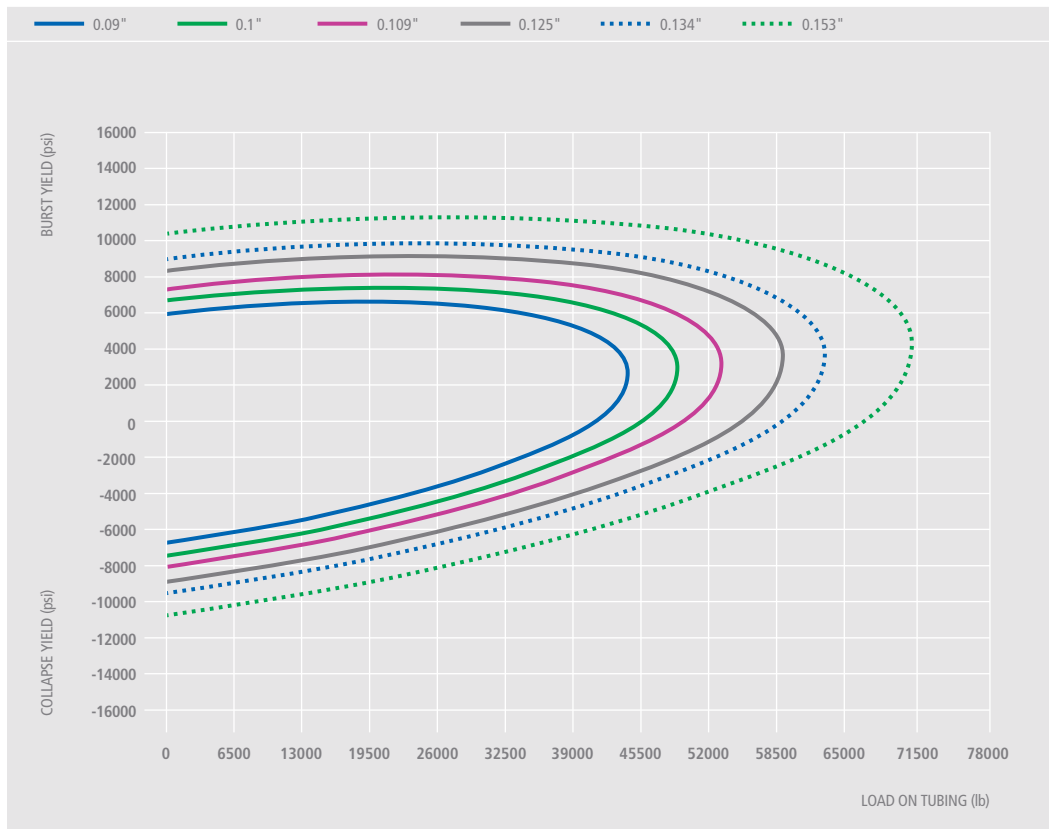
HS-80 CRA™ | 1.50" OD



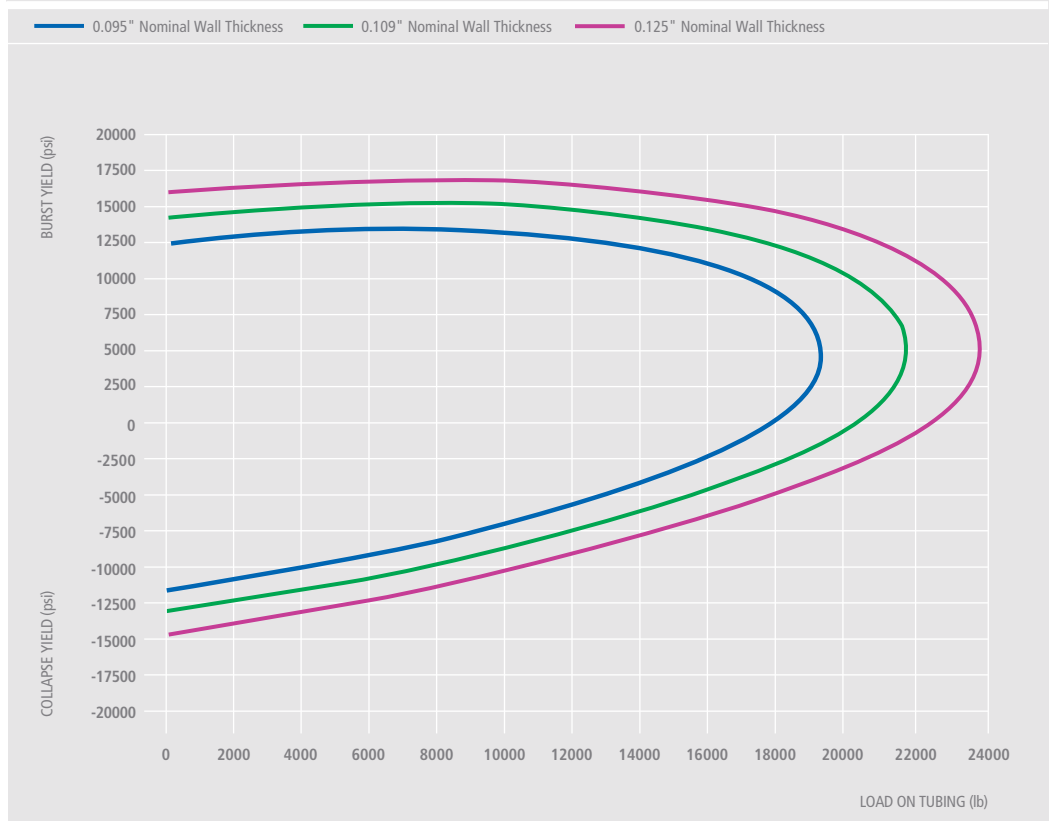
HS-80 CRA™ | 1.75" OD



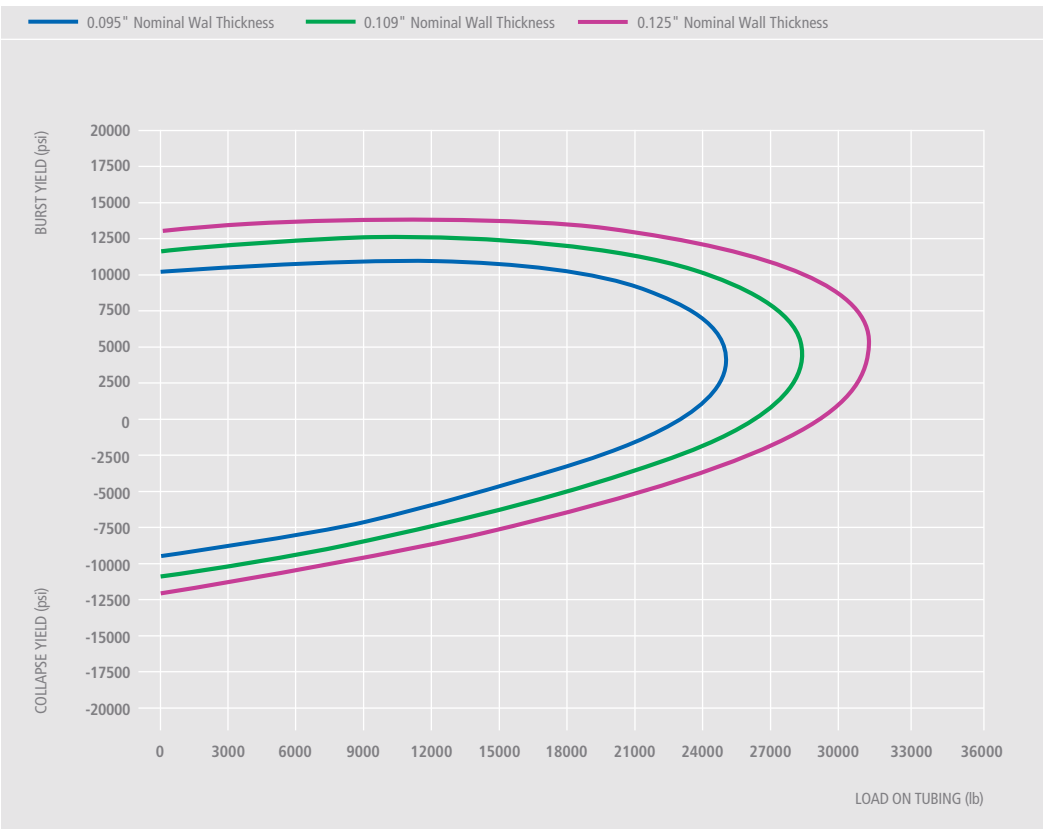
HS-80 CRA™ | 2.00" OD



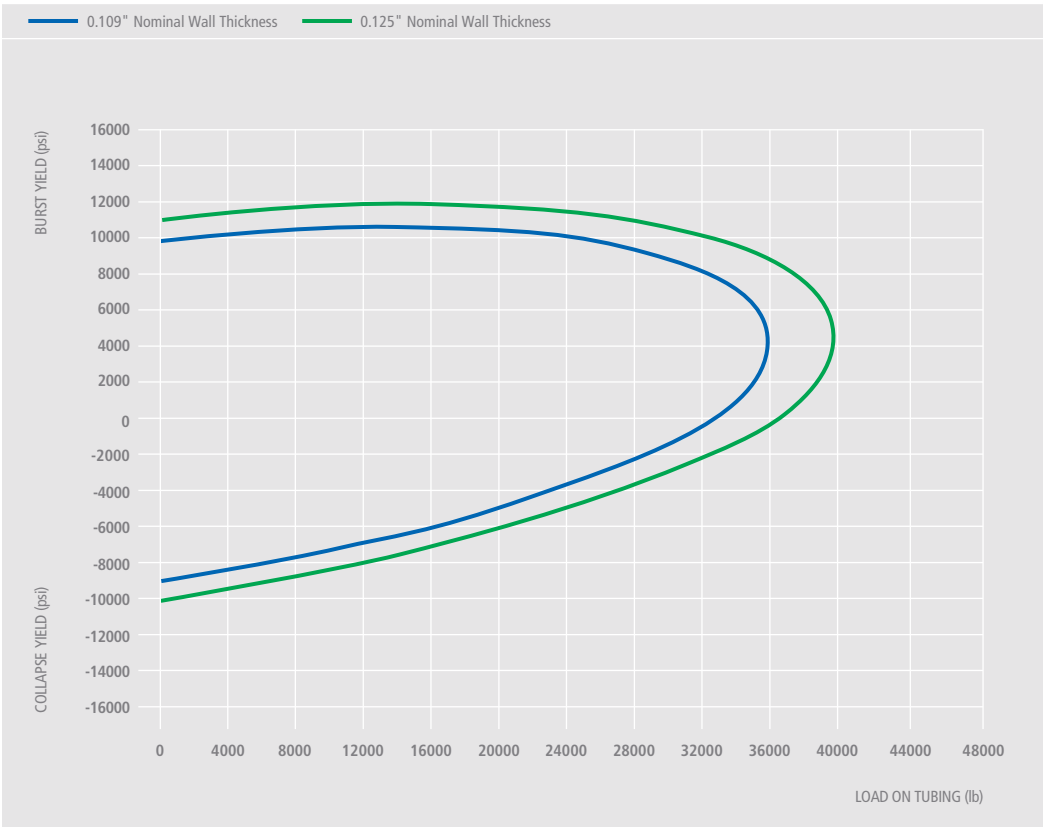
HV-70™ (CT70) | 1.00" OD



HV-70™ (CT70) | 1.25" OD

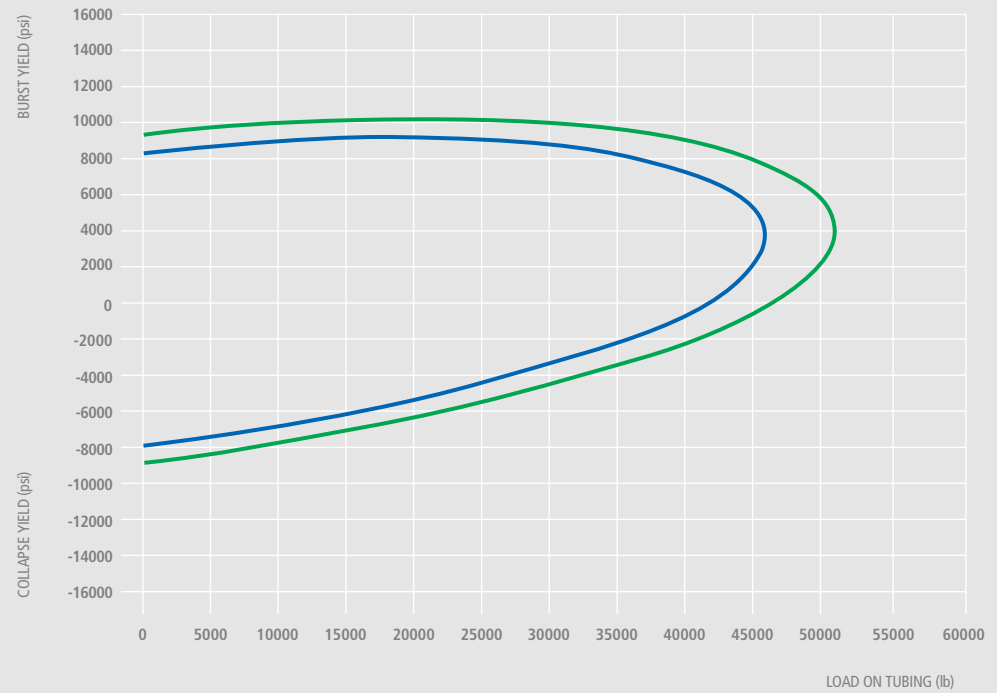


HV-70™ (CT70) | 1.50" OD



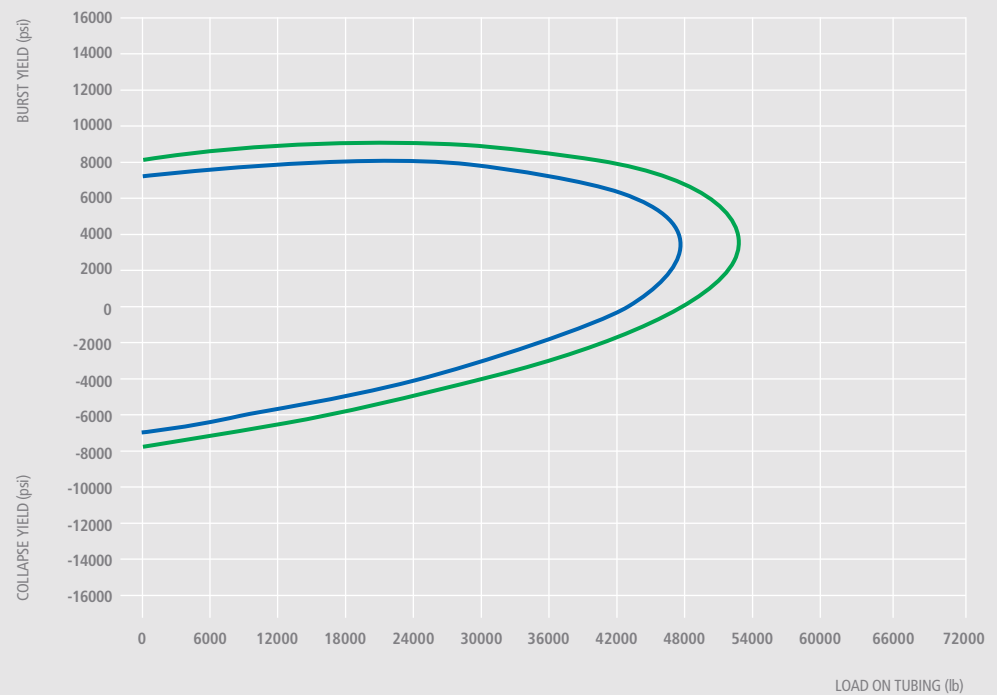
HV-70™ (CT70) | 1.75" OD

— 0.109" Nominal Wall Thickness — 0.125" Nominal Wall Thickness



HV-70™ (CT70) | 2.00" OD

— 0.109" Nominal Wall Thickness — 0.125" Nominal Wall Thickness



Buoyancy Factors

Immersed weight = air weight x buoyancy factor.

| FLUID WEIGHT | BUOYANCY FACTOR |
|--------------|-----------------|
| lb/gal | |
| 6.0 | 0.9083 |
| 6.2 | 0.9053 |
| 6.4 | 0.9022 |
| 6.6 | 0.8991 |
| 6.8 | 0.8961 |
| 7.0 | 0.8930 |
| 7.2 | 0.8900 |
| 7.4 | 0.8869 |
| 7.6 | 0.8839 |
| 7.8 | 0.8808 |
| 8.0 | 0.8778 |
| 8.2 | 0.8747 |
| 8.3 | 0.8727 |
| 8.4 | 0.8716 |
| 8.6 | 0.8686 |
| 8.8 | 0.8655 |
| 9.0 | 0.8625 |
| 9.2 | 0.8594 |
| 9.4 | 0.8564 |
| 9.6 | 0.8533 |
| 9.8 | 0.8502 |
| 10.0 | 0.8472 |
| 10.2 | 0.8441 |
| 10.4 | 0.8411 |
| 10.6 | 0.8380 |
| 10.8 | 0.8350 |
| 11.0 | 0.8319 |
| 11.2 | 0.8289 |
| 11.4 | 0.8258 |
| 11.6 | 0.8227 |
| 11.8 | 0.8197 |
| 12.0 | 0.8166 |
| 12.2 | 0.8136 |
| 12.4 | 0.8105 |
| 12.6 | 0.8075 |
| 12.8 | 0.8044 |

| FLUID WEIGHT | BUOYANCY FACTOR |
|--------------|-----------------|
| lb/gal | |
| 13.0 | 0.8013 |
| 13.2 | 0.7983 |
| 13.4 | 0.7952 |
| 13.6 | 0.7922 |
| 13.8 | 0.7891 |
| 14.0 | 0.7861 |
| 14.2 | 0.7830 |
| 14.4 | 0.7800 |
| 14.6 | 0.7769 |
| 14.8 | 0.7738 |
| 15.0 | 0.7708 |
| 15.2 | 0.7677 |
| 15.4 | 0.7647 |
| 15.6 | 0.7616 |
| 15.8 | 0.7586 |
| 16.0 | 0.7555 |
| 16.2 | 0.7524 |
| 16.4 | 0.7494 |
| 16.6 | 0.7463 |
| 16.8 | 0.7433 |
| 17.0 | 0.7402 |
| 17.2 | 0.7372 |
| 17.4 | 0.7341 |
| 17.6 | 0.7311 |
| 17.8 | 0.7280 |
| 18.0 | 0.7249 |
| 18.2 | 0.7219 |
| 18.4 | 0.7188 |
| 18.6 | 0.7158 |
| 18.8 | 0.7127 |
| 19.0 | 0.7097 |
| 19.2 | 0.7066 |
| 19.4 | 0.7035 |
| 19.6 | 0.7005 |
| 19.8 | 0.6974 |
| 20.0 | 0.6944 |

Buoyancy Factor compensates for loss of weight due to immersion in fluid.
Data applies only when tubing is completely filled with fluid.